

1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834 T (916) 574-7720 F (916) 574-8672 Toll-Free (866) 503-3221 www.psychology.ca.gov

### AMENDED NOTICE OF BOARD MEETING

Thursday & Friday, February 17-18, 2022 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. or until Completion of Business

### For Thursday, February 17, 2022:

If Joining by Computer: https://dca-meetings.webex.com/dcameetings/j.php?MTID=m949e7279e00e31f7720f43b2569da118

> Webinar number: 2495 158 7079 Webinar password: BOP02172022

> > If joining by phone:

+1-415-655-0001 US Toll Access code: 249 515 87079, followed by # Passcode: 26702172, followed by #

### For Friday, February 18, 2022:

If Joining by Computer:

https://dca-meetings.webex.com/dcameetings/j.php?MTID=m3bfc2914a10f17f68d717ecb704603ef

> Webinar number: 2483 219 8671 Webinar password: BOP02182022

If joining by phone: +1-415-655-0001 US Toll Access code: 248 321 98671, followed by # Passcode: 26702182, followed by #

If you have trouble joining in to listen or participate, please call 916-574-7720

Due to potential technical difficulties, please consider submitting written comments by February 10, 2022, to bopmail@dca.ca.gov for consideration.

### **Board Members**

Lea Tate, PsyD, President Seyron Foo, Vice President Sheryll Casuga, PsyD Marisela Cervantes, EdD, MPA Mary Harb Sheets, PhD Julie Nystrom Stephen Phillips, JD, PsyD Ana Rescate Shacunda Rodgers, PhD

# Board Staff

Antonette Sorrick, Executive Officer Jon Burke, Assistant Executive Officer Stephanie Cheung, Licensing Manager Jason Glasspiegel, Central Services Manager Sandra Monterrubio, Enforcement Program Manager Liezel McCockran, CE/Renewals Coordinator Suzy Costa, Legislative and Regulatory Analyst Sarah Proteau, Central Services Office Technician Rebecca Bon, Board Counsel Heather Hoganson, Regulatory Counsel

Thursday, February 17, 2022

# AGENDA

# 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. or until Completion of Business

The Board welcomes and encourages public participation at its meetings. The public may take appropriate opportunities to comment on any issue before the Board at the time the item is heard. If public comment is not specifically requested, members of the public should feel free to request an opportunity to comment.

- 1. Call to Order/Roll Call/Establishment of a Quorum
- 2. President's Welcome
  - Mindfulness Exercise (Rodgers)
- 3. Public Comment for Items Not on the Agenda. Note: The Board May Not Discuss or Take Action on Any Matter Raised During this Public Comment Section, Except to Decide Whether to Place the Matter on the Agenda of a Future Meeting [Government Code sections 11125 and 11125.7(a)].

### 4. 9:30 a.m. - Petition Hearing

Petition for Early Termination of Probation – Celena Horton, PsyD

### 5. CLOSED SESSION

The Board will Meet in Closed Session Pursuant to Government Code Section 11126(c)(3) to Discuss Disciplinary Matters Including the Above Petition, Proposed Decisions, Stipulations, Petitions for Reconsideration, and Remands.

### 6. 11:30 a.m. Regulations Hearing

Regulations: Public Hearing Pursuant to Gov. Code § 11346.8 related to Psychologist Fees – California Psychology Law and Ethics Examination (CPLEE) and Initial License and Biennial Renewal Fee (16 CCR § 1392).

# BREAK FOR LUNCH (TIME APPROXIMATE)

## 7. <u>1:30 p.m. - Petition Hearing</u>

Petition for Early Termination of Probation – Manmeet Rattu, PsyD

## 8. CLOSED SESSION

The Board will Meet in Closed Session Pursuant to Government Code Section 11126(c)(3) to Discuss Disciplinary Matters Including the above petition, Proposed Decisions, Stipulations, Petitions for Reconsideration, and Remands.

### 9. 3:00 p.m. – Petition Hearing

Petition for Reinstatement of Surrendered License – Anthony Sabatasso, PhD

### 10. CLOSED SESSION

The Board will Meet in Closed Session Pursuant to Government Code Section 11126(c)(3) to Discuss Disciplinary Matters Including the above petition, Proposed Decisions, Stipulations, Petitions for Reconsideration, and Remands.

### **RETURN TO OPEN SESSION**

### **RECESS FOR THE DAY**

Friday, February 18, 2022

### AGENDA

### 9:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. or until Completion of Business

11. Call to Order/Roll Call/Establishment of a Quorum

### 12. CLOSED SESSION

The Board Will Meet in Closed Session Pursuant to Government Code Section 11126(c)(3) to Discuss Disciplinary Matters Including Proposed Decisions, Stipulations, Petitions for Reinstatement or Modification of Penalty, Petitions for Reconsideration, and Remands.

### **RETURN TO OPEN SESSION**

- 13. Public Comment for Items Not on the Agenda. Note: The Board May Not Discuss or Take Action on Any Matter Raised During this Public Comment Section, Except to Decide Whether to Place the Matter on the Agenda of a Future Meeting [Government Code sections 11125 and 11125.7(a)].
- 14. Executive Officer's Report (A. Sorrick)
  - a) Personnel Update

- b) COVID-19 Update
- 15. President's Report (L. Tate)
  - a) Committee Appointments
  - b) Meeting Calendar

16. Discussion and Possible Approval of the Board Meeting Minutes: November 18-19, 2021

- 17. Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA) Update
- 18. Budget Report (J. Glasspiegel/DCA Budget Office)
- Licensure Committee Report and Consideration of Committee Recommendations (Harb Sheets – Chairperson, Nystrom, Tate) Staff Reports
  - a) Licensing Report
  - b) Continuing Education and Renewals Report
  - c) Proposed Regulatory Changes to 16 CCR §§ 1380.3, 1381, 1381.1, 1381.2, 1381.4, 1381.5, 1382, 1382.3, 1382.4, 1382.5, 1386, 1387, 1387.10, 1387.1, 1387.2, 1387.3, 1387.4, 1387.5, 1387.6, 1388, 1388.6, 1389, 1389.1, 1391, 1391.1, 1391.3, 1391.4, 1391.5, 1391.6, 1391.8, 1391.11, 1391.12 Related to Pathways to Licensure
- 20. Consideration of Public Hearing Testimony and Written Comments and Responses and Possible Adoption of 16 CCR §§ 1381.9, 1381.10, 1392 Related to Retired License, Renewal of Expired License, and Psychologist Fees
- 21. Consideration of Public Hearing Testimony and Written Comments and Responses and Possible Adoption of 16 CCR § 1392 Concerning Psychologist Fees – California Psychology Law and Ethics Examination (CPLEE) and Initial License and Biennial Renewal Fee
- 22. Legislative and Regulatory Committee Update (Cervantes Chairperson, Casuga, Phillips)
  - a) Status of two-year bill Matrices
  - b) Legislative Items for Future Meeting. The Board May Discuss Other Items of Legislation in Sufficient Detail to Determine Whether Such Items Should be on a Future Board Meeting Agenda and/or Whether to Hold a Special Meeting of the Board to Discuss Such Items Pursuant to Government Code Section 11125.4
  - c) Regulatory Update (M. Cervantes)
    - 1. 16 CCR sections 1391.1, 1391.2, 1391.5, 1391.6, 1391.8, 1391.10, 1391.11, 1391.12, 1392.1 Registered Psychological Associates
    - 2. 16 CCR sections 1381.9, 1397.60, 1397.61, 1397.62, 1397.67 Continuing Professional Development

- 3. 16 CCR sections 1391.13, and 1391.14 Inactive Psychological Assistant Registration and Reactivating a Psychological Assistant Registration
- 4. 16 CCR 1395.2 Disciplinary Guidelines and Uniform Standards Related to Substance-Abusing Licensees
- 23. Enforcement Unit Report (S. Monterrubio)
- 24. Enforcement Committee Report and Consideration of and Possible Action on Committee Recommendations (Phillips – Chairperson, Cervantes) Statutory and Regulatory Update, Review, and Consideration of Additional Changes
  - 1. 16 CCR Section 1380.6 Display of License Number
  - 2. 16 CCR Sections 1393 Requirements for Psychologists on Probation
  - 16 CCR Sections 1396 Competence; 1396.1 Interpersonal Relations; 1396.2 – Misrepresentation; 1396.3 – Test Security; 1396.4 – Professional Identification; 1396.5 – Consumer Information; 1397 – Advertising; 1397.1 – Child Abuse Reporting requirements; 1397.2 – Other Actions Constituting Unprofessional Conduct
  - 16 CCR Sections 1397.30 Citation; 1397.36 Requirements for Professional Corporations; 1397.37 – Shares: Ownership and Transfer; 1397.39 – Corporate Activities; 1397.40 – Trusts
  - 16 CCR Sections 1397.50 Citations and Fines; 1397.51 Amount of Fines; 1397.52 – Compliance with Orders of Abatement; 1397.53 – Citations for Unlicensed Practice; 1397.54 – Contest of Citations; 1397.55 – Disconnection of Telephone Service
  - BPC Sections 2902 Definitions; 2903 Licensure requirement; Practice of psychology; Psychotherapy; 2903.1 – Biofeedback instruments; 2908 – Exemption of other professions; 2912 – Temporary practice by licensees of other state or foreign country
  - 7. BPC Section 2934.1 Posting of license status on Web site
  - 8. BPC 2936 Consumer and professional education in matters relevant to ethical practice; Standards of ethical conduct; Notice
  - BPC Sections 2960 Grounds for action; 2960 (a)-(r) (o); 2960.05 Limitations period for filing accusation against licensee; 2960.1 – Sexual contact with patient; Revocation; 2960.2 – Licensee's physical, emotional and mental condition evaluated; 2960.5 – Mental illness or chemical dependency; 2960.6 – Actions by other states; 2961 – Scope of action; 2962 – Petition for reinstatement or modification of penalty; 2963 – Matters deemed conviction; 2964 – Report of license revocation or restoration; 2964.3 – Persons required to register as sex offender; 2964.5 – Conditions of probation or suspension; 2964.6 – Payment of probationary costs; 2965 – Conduct of proceedings; 2966 – Suspension during incarceration for felony conviction; Determination of substantial relationship of felony to functions of psychologist; Discipline or denial of license; 2969 – Penalties for failure to provide medical records; Failure to comply with court order; Multiple acts

- 10. BPC Sections 2970 Violation of chapter as misdemeanor; 2971 Injunctions
- BPC 2985 Renewal of suspended licenses; Reinstatement of revoked licenses, 2986 – Effect of failure to renew within prescribed time
- BPC Section 2995 Psychological corporation, 2996 Violation of unprofessional conduct, 2996.1 – Conduct of practice, 2996.2 – Accrual of income to shareholder while disqualified prohibited, 2997 – Shareholders, directors and officers to be licensees, 2998 – Name, 2999 – Regulation by committee
- 25. Update Regarding *Mathews v. Becerra* California Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act (CANRA) and Mandated Reporting Penal Code Sections 261.5, 288, and 11165.1
- Budget Committee Update (Rodgers Chairperson, Nystrom)
  a) Staff Budget Analysis
  b) Stakeholder Meeting
- 27. Recommendations for Agenda Items for Future Board Meetings.

### ADJOURNMENT

Action may be taken on any item on the agenda. Items may be taken out of order or held over to a subsequent meeting, for convenience, to accommodate speakers, or to maintain a quorum. Meetings of the Board of Psychology are open to the public except when specifically noticed otherwise, in accordance with the Open Meeting Act.

In the event that a quorum of the Board is unavailable, the president may, at their discretion, continue to discuss items from the agenda and to vote to make recommendations to the full board at a future meeting [Government Code section 11125(c)].

The meeting is accessible to the physically disabled. To request disability-related accommodations, use the contact information below. Please submit your request at least five (5) business days before the meeting to help ensure availability of the accommodation.

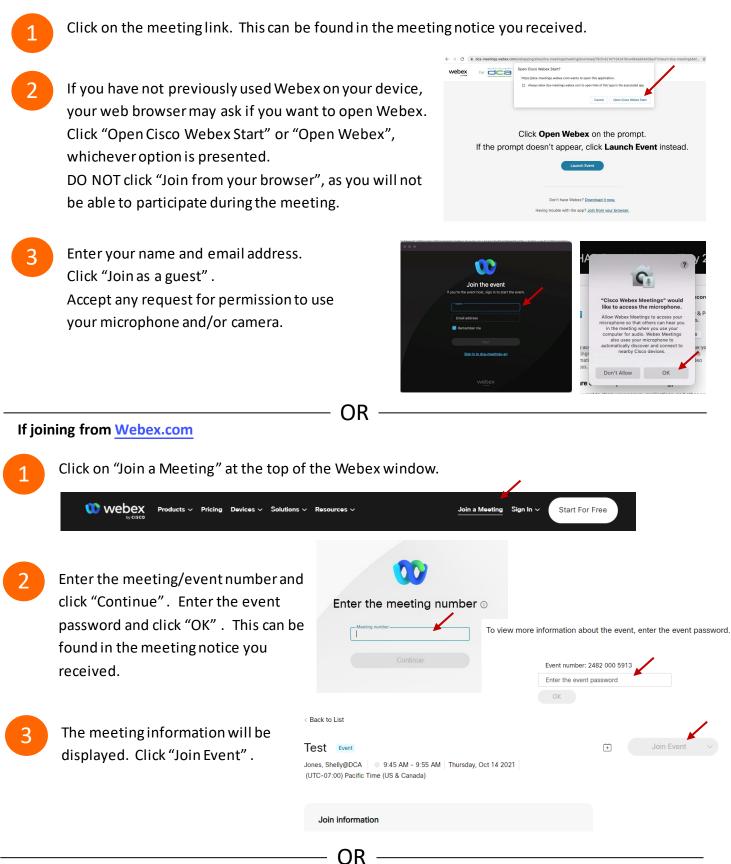
You may access this agenda and the meeting materials at www.psychology.ca.gov. The meeting may be canceled without notice. To confirm a specific meeting, please contact the Board.

> Contact Person: Antonette Sorrick 1625 N. Market Boulevard, Suite N-215 Sacramento, CA 95834 (916) 574-7720 bopmail@dca.ca.gov

The Board of Psychology protects consumers of psychological services by licensing psychologists, regulating the practice of psychology, and supporting the evolution of the profession.

# Webex QuickStart

### If joining using the meeting link



### **Connect via telephone:**

You may also join the meeting by calling in using the phone number, access code, and passcode provided in the meeting notice.

# Webex QuickStart

### Microphone

Microphone control (mute/unmute button) is located on the command row.





Green microphone = Unmuted: People in the meeting can hear you.

Red microphone = Muted: No one in the meeting can hear you.

*Note: Only panelists can mute/unmute their own microphones.* Attendees will remain muted unless the moderator enables their microphone at which time the attendee will be provided the ability to unmute their microphone by clicking on "Unmute Me".

# If you cannot hear or be heard

Click on the bottom facing arrow located on the Mute/Unmute button.

- From the pop-up window, select a different:
  - Microphone option if participants can't hear you.
  - Speaker option if you can't hear participants.

### If your microphone volume is too low or too high

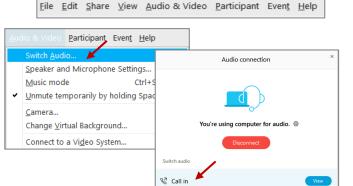
- Locate the command row click on the bottom facing arrow located on the Mute/Unmute button.
- From the pop-up window:
  - Click on "Settings...":
  - Drag the "Input Volume" located under microphone settings to adjust your volume.

### **Audio Connectivity Issues**

If you are connected by computer or tablet and you have audio issues or no microphone/speakers, you can link your phone through webex. Your phone will then become your audio source during the meeting. Oisco Webex Events



- Click on "Audio & Video" from the menu bar.
- Select "Switch Audio" from the drop-down menu.
- Select the "Call In" option and following the directions.

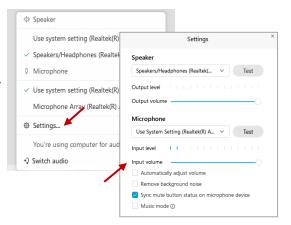


Event Info

hide menu bar ∧



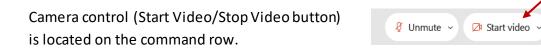
<∂ Speaker	
Use system setting (Realtek(R) Audio)	
✓ Speakers/Headphones (Realtek(R) Audio)	
0 Microphone	
✓ Use system setting (Realtek(R) Audio)	
Microphone Array (Realtek(R) Audio)	
Ø Settings	



# Webex QuickStart

### Web Camera

Only panelists (e.g. staff, board members, presenters) can access the web camera feature.



Green dot in camera = Camera is on: People in the meeting can see you.

🖾 Start video 🗸

🗈 Stop video 🗸

Red dot in camera = Camera is off: No one in the meeting can see you.

### Virtual Background



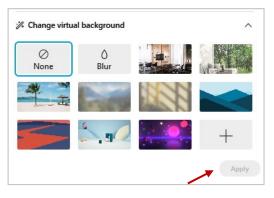
To access virtual backgrounds, click on the bottom facing arrow located on the video button.



Click on "Change Virtual Background".

3 From the pop-up window, click on any of the available images to display that image as your virtual background and click "Apply".

	Camera
	Integrated Webcam
ø	Settings
:J.	Change virtual background



(1) Share

### If you cannot be seen

- Locate the command row click on the bottom facing arrow located on the video button.
- 2 From the pop-up window, select a different camera from the list.

🕞 Camera	٦
Integrated Webcam	J
Ø Settings	



# MEMORANDUM

DATE	January 26, 2022
то	Psychology Board Members
FROM	Antonette Sorrick, Executive Officer
SUBJECT	Executive Officer's Report: Agenda Item 14

## Personnel Update

Authorized Positions: 26.30 Temp Help: 1.7 Vacancies: 1.0

New Hires				
Classification	Program			

Promotions	
Enforcement Analyst (AGPA) - Enforcement	

# Vacancies

### Attachment:

**COVID** Waiver Update

# **Action Requested:**

This item is for informational purposes only.

Waiver Topic	Code Section(s) Waived	Summary	Submission Date	Approval Status	Submitted By	Waiver Status
Reinstatement of Inactive or Canceled License	All DCA Boards	<ul> <li>Accordingly, the Director temporarily waives any statutory or regulatory requirement that an individual seeking to reactivate or restore a license originally issued pursuant to Division 2 of the Code:</li> <li>Complete, or demonstrate compliance with, any continuing education requirements in order to reactivate or restore a retired, inactive, or canceled license; and</li> <li>Pay any fees in order to reactivate or restore a retired, inactive, or canceled license (including renewal, delinquency, penalty, or late fees, or any other statutory or regulatory fees).</li> <li>These waivers apply only to an individual's license that: (1) is in a retired, inactive, or canceled status, and (2) has been in such status no longer than five years.</li> <li>These waivers do not apply to any license that was surrendered or revoked pursuant to disciplinary proceedings or any individual who entered a retired, inactive, or canceled status following initiation of a disciplinary proceeding.</li> <li>A license reactivated or restored pursuant to these waivers is valid for a maximum of six months, or when the State of Emergency ceases to exist, whichever is sooner.</li> </ul>	N/A	This waiver was extended on10/29/21 with an expiration date of 3/31/22.	DCA	Active
Face to Face Supervision	California Code of Regulations Sections 1387(b)(4) and 1391.5(b)	This waiver would allow the Board to relax the requirement of face-to-face supervision to a psychological trainee by allowing the one hour face-to-face, direct, individual supervision to be conducted via HIPAA-compliant means from March 16, 2020, until June 30, 2020, or when the state declaration of emergency is lifted, whichever is sooner. The Board would still require that the trainee indicate the type of supervision on the required weekly log and the primary supervisor should verify this information. This waiver would help with the workforce surge.	Submitted to Director Kirchmeyer on 4/9/2020	Approved by DCA on 5/6/20. Waiver extended on 8/31/21 and now expires 10/31/21. The Board has issued a six-month grace period for face-to- face supervision which will allow for HIPAA compliant technology to count towards this requirement. The six-month grace period expires on 3/31/22.	Board of Psychology	Active
CE Extra Six Months	All DCA Boards	<ul> <li>Accordingly, for individuals whose active licenses expire between March 31, 2020, and June 30, 2020, the Director temporarily waives:</li> <li>1. any statutory or regulatory requirement that individuals renewing a license pursuant to Division 2 of the Code take and pass an examination in order to renew a license; and,</li> <li>2. any statutory or regulatory requirement that an individual renewing a license pursuant to Division 2 of the Code complete, or demonstrate compliance with, any continuing education requirements in order to renew a license.</li> <li>These temporary waivers do not apply to any continuing education, training, or examination required pursuant to a disciplinary order against a license.</li> <li>Licensees must satisfy any waived renewal requirements within six months of this order, unless further extended.</li> </ul>	N/A	Newest waiver published by DCA on September 28, 2021 allows licenses expiring between October 1, 2021, and October 31, 2021, six extra months from the date of the order to complete continuing education in order to renew their licenses. A renewal must still be submitted before the expiration date	DCA	Active
	California Code of Regulations Section 1381.4	This waiver extends the eligibility period for candidates to take or re-take an examination from 12 to 18 months prior to their application is deemed withdrawn by the Board due to failing to appear for, take, or re-take the examination. This waiver applies to psychologist applicants whose applications are deemed to be withdrawn within a specific period per the waiver, but does not retroactively apply to withdrawn applications prior to September 30, 2020 where applicants have already reapplied.	Submitted to Director Kirchmeyer on 4/10/2020	Extends prior waiver by 30 days to applications expiring between October 1, 2021, and October 31, 2021, and extends their eligibility to take examinations by six extra months, as discussed in the waiver.	Board of Psychology	Active
CPLEE for	Business and Professions Code Section 2986 California Code of Regulation Section 1397.67(b)	This waiver would allow the board to restore licenses of psychologists whose California licenses have cancelled without requiring the board's law and ethics examination (CPLEE). This waiver would become effective 3/4/20 until 6/30/20, or when the declaration of emergency is lifted. This would be consistent with the DCA Waiver DCA-20-02 Reinstatement of Licensure. This waiver would help with the workforce surge.	Submitted to Director Kirchmeyer on 4/9/2020	Referred to the Board for Delegation. Approved by Board on 4/17/20. Expires when declared emergency is lifted.	Board of Psychology	Active

SPE Time Limitation	California Code of Regulations Section 1387(a)	The regulation allows a psychological trainee to request that the Board extend the time limitations of 30/60 consecutive months to accrue their pre-doctoral and post-doctoral hours of supervised professional experience (respectively) required for licensure. The waiver requested would be to allow applicants who reach the 30/60 month limitations between 3/4/20 and 6/30/20 up to an additional 6 months, or when the declaration of emergency is lifted, whichever is sooner, to accrue their hours. This waiver would help with the workforce surge.	Submitted to Director Kirchmeyer on 4/9/2020	Referred to the Board for Delegation. Approved by Board on 4/17/20. Expires when declared emergency is lifted.	Board of Psychology	Active
Psych Asst 72 month Limit	California Code of Regulations Section 1391.1(b)	This waiver would allow a psychological assistant to continue their registration, beyond the 72 months limit upon request, and to provide services to clients for up to six months from the expiration date, or when the state of emergency ceases to exist, whichever is sooner. A psychological assistant who has reached the registration limit between 3/4/2020 and 6/30/2020 will qualify for the wavier and can request for such waiver during the state of emergency. This will help with the workforce surge.	Submitted to Director Kirchmeyer on 4/9/2020	Referred to the Board for Delegation. Approved by Board on 4/17/20. Expires when declared emergency is lifted.	Board of Psychology	Active



About Us | Contact Us

9

PUBLICATIONS

Search

LAWS/REGS

Text Size - Small Medium Large

**Board Member Information** 

Business and Professions Code sections 2920 through 2923 state that the Board shall consist of nine members, four of whom shall be public members and five shall be licensed members. Each member of the Board holds office for a term of four years. They serve until the appointment and qualification of a successor or until one year has elapsed since the expiration of the term for which he or she was appointed, whichever occurs first. No member may serve more than two consecutive terms.

The Governor appoints two public members and five licensed members. The Senate Rules Committee and the Speaker of the Assembly each appoint a public member.

The Governor is required to use his judgment in appointing licensed psychologists who represent the varied professional interests of psychologists in California.

Each member must be a resident of California. The public members must not be licentiates of the Board or of any board under Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code or of any board referred to in the Chiropractic Act or the Osteopathic Act.

#### **Current Board Members:**

Name	Appointing Authority	Appointment Type	Appointment Date	Reappointment Date	Expiration Date
Lea Tate, PsyD (President)	Governor	Licensed Member	12/07/18		06/01/22
Seyron Foo (Vice-President)	Governor	Public Member	05/17/17	06/11/20	06/01/24
Sheryll Casuga, PsyD	Governor	Licensed Member	08/18/17	10/02/19	06/01/23
Marisela Cervantes, EdD, MPA	Speaker	Public Member	04/29/19		06/01/22
Mary Harb Sheets, PhD	Governor	Licensed Member	12/07/18	06/19/20	06/01/24
Julie Nystrom	Senate	Public Member	09/21/20		06/01/24
Stephen Phillips, JD, PsyD	Governor	Licensed Member	09/25/13	06/02/16 06/11/20	06/01/24
Ana Rescate	Governor	Public Member	10/20/20		06/01/22
Shacunda Rodgers, PhD	Governor	Licensed Member	11/27/19		06/01/23

#### Board of Psychology Committee Assignments 2021

Committee	Chairperson	Members	
Standing Committees			
Licensure Committee	Mary Harb Sheets, PhD	Julie Nystrom Lea Tate, PsyD	
Outreach and Communications Committee	Lea Tate, PsyD	Shacunda Rodgers, PhD Ana Rescate	
Legislative and Regulatory Affairs Committee	Marisela Cervantes, EdD, MPA	Sheryll Casuga, PsyD, Stephen Phillips, JD, PsyD	
Ad hoc Committees			
Budget Ad Hoc Committee	Shacunda Rodgers, PhD	Julie Nystrom	
EPPP Part 2 Committee	Sheryl Casuga, PsyD	Seyron Foo Mary Harb Sheets, PhD	
Emergency Preparedness Committee	Marisela Cervantes, EdD, MPA	Shacunda Rodgers, PhD	
Enforcement Committee	Stephen Phillips, JD, PsyD	Seyron Foo	
Sunset Review Committee	Seyron Foo	Stephen Phillips, JD, PsyD	
Telepsychology Committee	Stephen Phillips, JD, PsyD	Julie Nystrom Lea Tate PsyD	

Consumer Affairs Board Member Resource Page Governor Appointment Page Assembly Appointment Page Senate Appointments



Back to Top | Help | Conditions of Use | Accessibility | Privacy Policy | Disclaimer | Web Accessibility Certification

Copyright © 2022 State of California

Board of Psychology 1625 North Market Blvd, Suite N-215 Sacramento, CA 95834

Office Main Line 916-574-7720 Toll Free 866-503-3221 E-Mail: <u>bopmail@cca.ca.qov</u> This web site contains PDF documents that require the most current version of Adobe Reader to view. To download click on the icon below. Ger Adobe: <u>Reader</u>



Search

9

LICENSEES

Text Size - Small Medium Large

# 2022 Board Meeting/Event Calendar

#### **Board Meeting**

Event	Date	Location	Agenda/Materials	Minutes	Webcast
Board Meeting	February 17-18, 2022				
Board Meeting	April 29, 2022				
Board Meeting	August 19, 2022				
Board Meeting	November 17-18, 2022				

#### Legislative and Regulatory Affairs Committee

Event	Date	Location	Agenda/Materials	Minutes	Webcast
Legislative and Regulatory Affairs Committee	March 25, 2022				
Legislative and Regulatory Affairs Committee	June 10, 2022				

#### Licensure Committee

Event	Date	Location	Agenda/Materials	Minutes	Webcast
Licensure Committee Meeting	January 7, 2022	Teleconference	Agenda Materials Hand Carry		Webcast
Licensure Committee Meeting	July 22, 2022				

#### **Outreach and Communications Committee**

Event	Date	Location	Agenda/Materials	Minutes	Webcast
Outreach and Communications Committee Meeting	September 23, 2022				

#### **EPPP2 Skills Ad hoc Committee**

Event	Date	Location	Agenda/Materials	Minutes	Webcast
TBD					

**Previous Years Board Meeting/Event Calendars** 



Back to Top | Help | Conditions of Use | Accessibility | Privacy Policy | Disclaimer | Web Accessibility Certification

Copyright © 2022 State of California

Board of Psychology 1625 North Market Blvd, Suite N-215 Sacramento, CA 95834

Office Main Line 916-574-7720 Toll Free 866-503-3221

E-Mail: bopmail@dca.ca.gov This web site contains PDF documents that require the most current version of Adobe Reader to view. To download click on the icon below.





# MEMORANDUM

DATE	February 2, 2022
то	Board of Psychology
FROM	Jason Glasspiegel Central Services Manager
SUBJECT	Agenda Item #18 - Budget Report

### Background:

In the Governor's 2021-22 Budget after the January 10, 2022 current year changes, the Board has an appropriation of \$7,171,000. At the end of this fiscal year, the Board is estimated to revert .62% of it's budget, or \$44,220.

### Action Requested:

This item is informational purposes only. No action is required.

Attachment A: Budget Report: FY 2021-2022 through Fiscal Month 6 Attachment B: Fund Condition Attachment C: Projected versus actual expenditures and revenue

# Department of Consumer Affairs

# Expenditure Projection Report

Board of Psychology Reporting Structure(s): 11112100 Support Fiscal Month:6 Fiscal Year: 2021 - 2022 Run Date: 1/31/2022

# PERSONAL SERVICES

Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5100 PERMAN	IENT POSITIONS	\$1,397,000	\$726,315	\$726,315	\$1,541,974	\$1,695,000	\$158,292	\$948,206	\$948,206	\$1,923,826	-\$228,826		\$2,014,029	\$1,896,412	
510000000	Earnings - Perm Civil Svc Empl	\$1,307,000	\$675,123	\$675,123	\$1,439,069	\$1,605,000	\$148,454	\$889,438	\$889,438	\$1,805,770	-\$200,770	Roster	\$1,895,896	\$1,778,876	
5105000000	Earnings-Exempt/Statutory Empl	\$90,000	\$51,193	\$51,193	\$102,905	\$90,000	\$9,838	\$58,768	\$58,768	\$118,056	-\$28,056	Roster	\$118,133	\$117,536	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5100 TEMPOR	ARY POSITIONS	\$47,000	\$6,917	\$6,917	\$10,749	\$47,000	\$0	\$9,239	\$9,239	\$14,357	\$32,643		\$14,357	\$18,478	
5100150004	Temp Help (907)	\$47,000	\$6,917	\$6,917	\$10,749	\$47,000	\$0	\$9,239	\$9,239	\$14,357	\$32,643	PY Ratio	\$14,357	\$18,478	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5105-5108 PE	R DIEM, OVERTIME, & LUMP S	\$22,000	\$34,624	\$34,624	\$48,024	\$22,000	\$2,900	\$17,124	\$17,124	\$31,279	-\$9,279		\$21,655	\$15,000	
5105100001	Bd/Commission Mbrs (901, 920)	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$12,000		\$0	\$0	
5105100002	Committee Mbrs 904,911,931,961	\$0	\$7,100	\$7,100	\$20,500	\$0	\$2,900	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$21,655	-\$21,655	PY Ratio	\$21,655	\$15,000	
5108000000	OT Earn Oth than to Temp Help	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$10,000		\$0	\$0	
5108000001	Lump Sum payout	\$0	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$0	\$0	\$9,624	\$9,624	\$9,624	-\$9,624	PY Ratio	\$9,624	\$19,249	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5150 STAFF B		\$980,000	\$456,131	\$456,131	\$937,765	\$1,119,000	\$101,440	\$563,936	\$563,936	\$1,141,593	-\$22,593		\$1,165,359	\$1,127,873	
5108200000	Flex Elect Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	
5150100000	Admin Fee-PT/Seasonal/Temp Emp	\$0	\$3	\$3	\$8	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	
5150150000	Dental Insurance	\$38,000	\$7,188	\$7,188	\$14,266	\$38,000	\$1,283	\$7,209	\$7,209		\$38,000		\$14,307	\$14,417	
5150250000	Employee Assistance PGM Fee	\$0	\$162	\$162	\$419	\$0	\$40	\$192	\$192		\$0		\$499	\$385	
5150350000	Health Insurance	\$281,000	\$126,392	\$126,392	\$251,923	\$313,000	\$22,652	\$129,612	\$129,612		\$313,000		\$258,340	\$259,223	
5150400000	Life Insurance	\$36,000	\$156	\$156	\$338	\$36,000	\$30	\$182	\$182		\$36,000		\$393	\$363	
5150450000	Medicare Taxation	\$3,000	\$10,356	\$10,356	\$21,650	\$6,000	\$2,145	\$12,945	\$12,945		\$6,000		\$27,062	\$25,890	
5150500000	OASDI	\$117,300	\$41,913	\$41,913	\$88,222	\$132,300	\$8,722	\$52,642	\$52,642		\$132,300		\$110,807	\$105,285	
5150600000	Retirement - General	\$386,000	\$199,391	\$199,391	\$423,362	\$461,000	\$45,692	\$267,250	\$267,250		\$461,000		\$567,445	\$534,500	
5150620000	Retirement - Pub Empl Safety	\$26,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$38,000		\$0	\$0	
5150630000	Retirement - Pub Empl Misc	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	
5150750000	Vision Care	\$2,000	\$926	\$926	\$1,902	\$2,000	\$174	\$1,025	\$1,025		\$2,000		\$2,106	\$2,051	
5150800000	Workers' Compensation	\$32,700	\$0	\$0	\$86	\$32,700	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$32,700		\$0	\$0	
5150800004	SCIF Allocation Cost	\$0	\$20,877	\$20,877	\$24,327	\$0	\$8,214	\$24,642	\$24,642		\$0		\$28,714	\$49,284	
5150820000	Other Post-Employment Benefits	\$58,000	\$22,584	\$22,584	\$48,654	\$60,000	\$5,436	\$31,405	\$31,405		\$60,000		\$67,659	\$62,811	
5150900000	Staff Benefits - Other	\$0	\$26,184	\$26,184	\$62,579	\$0	\$7,053	\$36,832	\$36,832	\$1,141,593	-\$1,141,593	Ratio of current staff to benefits to projected	\$88,028	\$73,665	
PERSONAL SE	RVICES	\$2,446,000	\$1,223,988	\$1,223,988	\$2,538,512	\$2,883,000	\$262,631	\$1,538,506	\$1,538,506	\$3,111,055	-\$228,055		\$3,215,400	\$3,057,762	

Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5100 PERMAN	ENT POSITIONS	\$1,397,000	\$726,315	\$726,315	\$1,541,974	\$1,695,000	\$158,292	\$948,206	\$948,206	\$1,923,826	-\$228,826		\$2,014,029	\$1,896,412	
510000000	Earnings - Perm Civil Svc Empl	\$1,307,000	\$675,123	\$675,123	\$1,439,069	\$1,605,000	\$148,454	\$889,438	\$889,438	\$1,805,770	-\$200,770	Roster	\$1,895,896	\$1,778,876	
5105000000	Earnings-Exempt/Statutory Empl	\$90,000	\$51,193	\$51,193	\$102,905	\$90,000	\$9,838	\$58,768	\$58,768	\$118,056	-\$28,056	Roster	\$118,133	\$117,536	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5100 TEMPOR	ARY POSITIONS	\$47,000	\$6,917	\$6,917	\$10,749	\$47,000	\$0	\$9,239	\$9,239	\$14,357	\$32,643		\$14,357	\$18,478	
5100150004	Temp Help (907)	\$47,000	\$6,917	\$6,917	\$10,749	\$47,000	\$0	\$9,239	\$9,239	\$14,357	\$32,643	PY Ratio	\$14,357	\$18,478	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5105-5108 PE	R DIEM, OVERTIME, & LUMP S	\$22,000	\$34,624	\$34,624	\$48,024	\$22,000	\$2,900	\$17,124	\$17,124	\$31,279	-\$9,279		\$21,655	\$15,000	
5105100001	Bd/Commission Mbrs (901, 920)	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$12,000		\$0	\$0	
5105100002	Committee Mbrs 904,911,931,961	\$0	\$7,100	\$7,100	\$20,500	\$0	\$2,900	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$21,655	-\$21,655	PY Ratio	\$21,655	\$15,000	
5108000000	OT Earn Oth than to Temp Help	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$10,000		\$0	\$0	
5108000001	Lump Sum payout	\$0	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$0	\$0	\$9,624	\$9,624	\$9,624	-\$9,624	PY Ratio	\$9,624	\$19,249	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5150 STAFF B	ENEFITS	\$980,000	\$456,131	\$456,131	\$937,765	\$1,119,000	\$101,440	\$563,936	\$563,936	\$1,141,593	-\$22,593		\$1,165,359	\$1,127,873	
5108200000	Flex Elect Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	
5150100000	Admin Fee-PT/Seasonal/Temp Emp	\$0	\$3	\$3	\$8	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	
5150150000	Dental Insurance	\$38,000	\$7,188	\$7,188	\$14,266	\$38,000	\$1,283	\$7,209	\$7,209		\$38,000		\$14,307	\$14,417	
5150250000	Employee Assistance PGM Fee	\$0	\$162	\$162	\$419	\$0	\$40	\$192	\$192		\$0		\$499	\$385	
5150350000	Health Insurance	\$281,000	\$126,392	\$126,392	\$251,923	\$313,000	\$22,652	\$129,612	\$129,612		\$313,000		\$258,340	\$259,223	
5150400000	Life Insurance	\$36,000	\$156	\$156	\$338	\$36,000	\$30	\$182	\$182		\$36,000		\$393	\$363	
5150450000	Medicare Taxation	\$3,000	\$10,356	\$10,356	\$21,650	\$6,000	\$2,145	\$12,945	\$12,945		\$6,000		\$27,062	\$25,890	
5150500000	OASDI	\$117,300	\$41,913	\$41,913	\$88,222	\$132,300	\$8,722	\$52,642	\$52,642		\$132,300		\$110,807	\$105,285	
5150600000	Retirement - General	\$386,000	\$199,391	\$199,391	\$423,362	\$461,000	\$45,692	\$267,250	\$267,250		\$461,000		\$567,445	\$534,500	
5150620000	Retirement - Pub Empl Safety	\$26,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$38,000		\$0	\$0	
5150630000	Retirement - Pub Empl Misc	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	
5150750000	Vision Care	\$2,000	\$926	\$926	\$1,902	\$2,000	\$174	\$1,025	\$1,025		\$2,000		\$2,106	\$2,051	
5150800000	Workers' Compensation	\$32,700	\$0	\$0	\$86	\$32,700	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$32,700		\$0	\$0	
5150800004	SCIF Allocation Cost	\$0	\$20,877	\$20,877	\$24,327	\$0	\$8,214	\$24,642	\$24,642		\$0		\$28,714	\$49,284	
5150820000	Other Post-Employment Benefits	\$58,000	\$22,584	\$22,584	\$48,654	\$60,000	\$5,436	\$31,405	\$31,405		\$60,000		\$67,659	\$62,811	
5150900000	Staff Benefits - Other	\$0	\$26,184	\$26,184	\$62,579	\$0	\$7,053	\$36,832	\$36,832	\$1,141,593	-\$1,141,593	Ratio of current staff to benefits to projected	\$88,028	\$73,665	
PERSONAL SE	RVICES	\$2,446,000	\$1,223,988	\$1,223,988	\$2,538,512	\$2,883,000	\$262,631	\$1,538,506	\$1,538,506	\$3,111,055	-\$228,055		\$3,215,400	\$3,057,762	

Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5100 PERMA	NENT POSITIONS	\$1,397,000	\$726,315	\$726,315	\$1,541,974	\$1,695,000	\$158,292	\$948,206	\$948,206	\$1,923,826	-\$228,826		\$2,014,029	\$1,896,412	
510000000	Earnings - Perm Civil Svc Empl	\$1,307,000	\$675,123	\$675,123	\$1,439,069	\$1,605,000	\$148,454	\$889,438	\$889,438	\$1,805,770	-\$200,770	Roster	\$1,895,896	\$1,778,876	
5105000000	Earnings-Exempt/Statutory Empl	\$90,000	\$51,193	\$51,193	\$102,905	\$90,000	\$9,838	\$58,768	\$58,768	\$118,056	-\$28,056	Roster	\$118,133	\$117,536	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5100 TEMPOR	RARY POSITIONS	\$47,000	\$6,917	\$6,917	\$10,749	\$47,000	\$0	\$9,239	\$9,239	\$14,357	\$32,643		\$14,357	\$18,478	
5100150004	Temp Help (907)	\$47,000	\$6,917	\$6,917	\$10,749	\$47,000	\$0	\$9,239	\$9,239	\$14,357	\$32,643	PY Ratio	\$14,357	\$18,478	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5105-5108 PE	R DIEM, OVERTIME, & LUMP S	\$22,000	\$34,624	\$34,624	\$48,024	\$22,000	\$2,900	\$17,124	\$17,124	\$31,279	-\$9,279		\$21,655	\$15,000	
5105100001	Bd/Commission Mbrs (901, 920)	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$12,000		\$0	\$0	
5105100002	Committee Mbrs 904,911,931,961	\$0	\$7,100	\$7,100	\$20,500	\$0	\$2,900	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$21,655	-\$21,655	PY Ratio	\$21,655	\$15,000	
5108000000	OT Earn Oth than to Temp Help	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$10,000		\$0	\$0	
5108000001	Lump Sum payout	\$0	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$0	\$0	\$9,624	\$9,624	\$9,624	-\$9,624	PY Ratio	\$9,624	\$19,249	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5150 STAFF E	BENEFITS	\$980,000	\$456,131	\$456,131	\$937,765	\$1,119,000	\$101,440	\$563,936	\$563,936	\$1,141,593	-\$22,593		\$1,165,359	\$1,127,873	
5108200000	Flex Elect Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	
5150100000	Admin Fee-PT/Seasonal/Temp Emp	\$0	\$3	\$3	\$8	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	
5150150000	Dental Insurance	\$38,000	\$7,188	\$7,188	\$14,266	\$38,000	\$1,283	\$7,209	\$7,209		\$38,000		\$14,307	\$14,417	
5150250000	Employee Assistance PGM Fee	\$0	\$162	\$162	\$419	\$0	\$40	\$192	\$192		\$0		\$499	\$385	
5150350000	Health Insurance	\$281,000	\$126,392	\$126,392	\$251,923	\$313,000	\$22,652	\$129,612	\$129,612		\$313,000		\$258,340	\$259,223	
5150400000	Life Insurance	\$36,000	\$156	\$156	\$338	\$36,000	\$30	\$182	\$182		\$36,000		\$393	\$363	
5150450000	Medicare Taxation	\$3,000	\$10,356	\$10,356	\$21,650	\$6,000	\$2,145	\$12,945	\$12,945		\$6,000		\$27,062	\$25,890	
5150500000	OASDI	\$117,300	\$41,913	\$41,913	\$88,222	\$132,300	\$8,722	\$52,642	\$52,642		\$132,300		\$110,807	\$105,285	
5150600000	Retirement - General	\$386,000	\$199,391	\$199,391	\$423,362	\$461,000	\$45,692	\$267,250	\$267,250		\$461,000		\$567,445	\$534,500	
5150620000	Retirement - Pub Empl Safety	\$26,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$38,000		\$0	\$0	
5150630000	Retirement - Pub Empl Misc	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	
5150750000	Vision Care	\$2,000	\$926	\$926	\$1,902	\$2,000	\$174	\$1,025	\$1,025		\$2,000		\$2,106	\$2,051	
5150800000	Workers' Compensation	\$32,700	\$0	\$0	\$86	\$32,700	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$32,700		\$0	\$0	
5150800004	SCIF Allocation Cost	\$0	\$20,877	\$20,877	\$24,327	\$0	\$8,214	\$24,642	\$24,642		\$0		\$28,714	\$49,284	
5150820000	Other Post-Employment Benefits	\$58,000	\$22,584	\$22,584	\$48,654	\$60,000	\$5,436	\$31,405	\$31,405		\$60,000		\$67,659	\$62,811	
5150900000	Staff Benefits - Other	\$0	\$26,184	\$26,184	\$62,579	\$0	\$7,053	\$36,832	\$36,832	\$1,141,593	-\$1,141,593	Ratio of current staff to benefits to projected	\$88,028	\$73,665	
PERSONAL S	ERVICES	\$2,446,000	\$1,223,988	\$1,223,988	\$2,538,512	\$2,883,000	\$262,631	\$1,538,506	\$1,538,506	\$3,111,055	-\$228,055		\$3,215,400	\$3,057,762	

### **OPERATING EXPENSES & EQUIPMENT**

Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5301 GENERA	AL EXPENSE	\$110,000	\$12,307	\$49,629	\$57,536	\$107,000	\$2,106	\$9,432	\$29,527	\$40,570	\$66,430		\$52,125	\$59,055	
5301100000	Clerical & Nonprofessional Svc	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
5301100002	Admin OH-Other State Agencies	\$0	\$31	\$31	\$2,015	\$0	\$270	\$270	\$270	\$2,100	-\$2,100	Assuming PY Expenses	\$17,249	\$539	
5301100003	Fingerprint Reports	\$34,000	\$1,862	\$1,862	\$4,666	\$34,000	\$466	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$6,202	\$27,798	PY Ratio	\$6,202	\$4,950	
5301150000	Conferences	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800	\$0	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$800	-\$800	Assuming PY Expenses	\$0	\$900	
5301200000	Dues and Memberships	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,900	-\$2,900	Assuming PY Expenses	\$0	\$0	
5301350000	Freight and Drayage	\$0	\$634	\$21,000	\$14,000	\$0	\$26	\$162	\$14,000	\$14,000	-\$14,000	PY	\$9,333	\$28,000	
5301400000	Goods - Other	\$76,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$73,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$73,000		\$0	\$0	
5301660000	Office Equipment - Repairs	\$0	\$0	\$670	\$670	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700	-\$700	Assuming PY Expenses	\$0	\$0	
5301700000	Office Supplies - Misc	\$0	\$811	\$811	\$3,679	\$0	\$381	\$1,535	\$1,535	\$3,069	-\$3,069	Straightline	\$6,960	\$3,069	
5301900000	Subscriptions	\$0	\$8,968	\$25,255	\$28,956	\$0	\$964	\$4,540	\$10,798	\$10,798	-\$10,798	YTD + Encumberance	\$12,381	\$21,596	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5302 PRINTIN	G	\$53,000	\$8,271	\$46,725	\$47,120	\$55,000	\$1,103	\$4,903	\$12,017	\$12,232	\$42,768		\$12,232	\$24,034	
5302300000	Office Copiers - Maintenance	\$0	\$2,020	\$7,418	\$7,418	\$0	\$0	\$801	\$858	\$858	-\$858	PY Ratio	\$858	\$1,716	
5302700000	Pamphlets, Leaflets, Brochures	\$0	\$3,062	\$20,493	\$20,888	\$0	\$1,103	\$4,102	\$11,159	\$11,374	-\$11,374	PY Ratio	\$11,374	\$22,318	
5302900000	Printing - Other	\$53,000	\$3,189	\$18,814	\$18,814	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$O	\$55,000		\$0	\$0	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5304 COMMUN	NICATIONS	\$44,000	\$1,061	\$1,061	\$3,920	\$31,000	\$111	\$1,122	\$1,122	\$5,265	\$25,735		\$5,053	\$2,243	
5304100000	Cell Phones, PDAs, Pager Svcs	\$0	\$415	\$415	\$1,934	\$0	\$0	\$744	\$744	\$3,467	-\$3,467	PY Ratio	\$3,467	\$1,489	
5304220000	Central Communication - CALNET	\$0	\$10	\$10	\$58	\$0	\$0	\$15	\$15	\$100	-\$100	Assuming PY Expenses	\$87	\$30	
5304400000	<b>Delivery Services - Couriers</b>	\$0	\$224	\$224	\$224	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200	-\$200	Assuming PY Expenses	\$0	\$0	
5304700000	Telephone Services	\$0	\$412	\$412	\$1,703	\$0	\$111	\$362	\$362	\$1,498	-\$1,498	PY Ratio	\$1,498	\$725	
5304800000	Communications - Other	\$44,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,000		\$0	\$0	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5306 POSTAG	E	\$27,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,058	\$19,000	\$1,750	\$1,750	\$1,750	\$2,200	\$16,800		\$0	\$3,500	
5306600003	DCA Postage Allo	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,058	\$0	\$1,750	\$1,750	\$1,750	\$2,200	-\$2,200	Assuming PY Expenses	\$0	\$3,500	

5306700000	Postage - Other	\$27,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,000		\$0	\$0	1
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5308 INSURAN	ICE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$355	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$355	-\$355		\$0	\$0	J
5308900000	Insurance - Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$355	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$355	-\$355	Assuming PY Expenses	\$0	\$0	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
	STATE TRAVEL	\$22,000	\$2,940	\$2,940	\$3,302	\$25,000	\$447	\$1,027	\$1,027	\$2,464	\$22,536		\$1,168	\$2,464	
5320220000	Travel-In State-Per Diem Lodgi	\$0	\$219	\$219	\$219	\$0	\$220	\$220	\$220	\$528	-\$528	Straightline	\$220	\$528	1
5320260000	Travel-In St-Trav Agcy Mgt Fee	\$0	\$42	\$42	\$56	\$0	\$0	\$30	\$30	\$72	-\$72	Straightline	\$40	\$72	1
5320400000	Travel-In State-Commercial Air	\$0	\$2,333	\$2,333	\$2,577	\$0 ¢0	\$227	\$515	\$515	\$1,237	-\$1,237	Straightline	\$569	\$1,237	1
5320470000 5320490000	Travel - In State - Rental Car Travel - In State - Other	\$0 \$22,000	\$347 \$0	\$347 \$0	\$449 \$0	\$0 \$25,000	\$0 \$0	\$262 \$0	\$262 \$0	\$628 \$0	-\$628 \$25,000	Straightline Straightline	\$339 \$0	\$628 \$0	1
0020100000		<i>\</i> 22,000	ΨŬ	ΨŬ	ΨŬ	Ψ20,000	ψū	ΨŬ	ψŭ	ΨŬ	φ20,000	Straightine	ψυ	ψυ	1
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5322 TRAINING		\$17,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$18,000	\$0	<b>\$0</b>	\$0	\$1,000	\$17,000		\$0	\$0	
5322400000	Training - Tuition & Registrat	\$17,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$18,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$17,000	Assuming PY Expenses	\$0	\$0	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5324 FACILITI	IES	\$146,000	\$105,035	\$114,014	\$228,129	\$153,000	\$18,013	\$109,241	\$224,456	\$227,123	-\$74,123		\$441,755	\$448,911	
5324200000	Facilities Ops - Other (Svcs)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63	\$63	\$127	-\$127	Straightline	\$0	\$127	
5324200000	Facilities Ops - Other (Svcs)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,740	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
5324250000 5324350000	Facilities Planning -Gen Svcs Rents and Leases	\$0 \$146,000	\$1,332 \$0	\$1,332 \$0	\$3,216 \$0	\$0 \$153,000	\$323 \$0	\$1,304 \$0	\$1,304 \$0	\$3,149 \$0	-\$3,149 \$153,000	PY Ratio	\$3,149 \$0	\$2,608 \$0	
5324350000	Rent -Bldgs&Grounds(Non State)	\$146,000 \$0	\$0 \$103,527	\$103,527	\$0 \$207,957	\$153,000	\$0 \$17,689	\$0 \$107,490	\$213,626	\$0	\$153,000 -\$213,626	YTD + Encumberance	\$0	\$0	
5324500000	Security	\$0	\$0	\$7,522	\$7,522	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,702	\$8,702	-\$8,702	PY Ratio	\$8,702	\$17,404	
5324600000	Waste Removal	\$0	\$176	\$1,633	\$1,693	\$0	\$0	\$384	\$760	\$1,520	-\$1,520	Straightline	\$788	\$1,520	
	1.2						0				Del			Ohrsisht Li Dit	
Fiscal Code 53402-53403	Line Item C/P SERVICES (INTERNAL)	PY Budget \$1,353,000	PY YTD \$588,205	YTD + Encumbrar \$588,205	PY FM13 \$1,326,676	Budget \$1,353,000	Current Month \$110,072	YTD \$560,114	YTD + Encumbrance \$560,114	Projections to Year End \$1,384,328	Balance -\$31,328	Notes	Prior Year Ratio <b>\$1,768,205</b>	Straight Line Ratio \$1,277,776	Lag Month
5340290000	Health and Medical	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$152	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	φ1,30 <del>4</del> ,320	\$0		\$0	\$0	
5340310000	Legal - Attorney General	\$974,000	\$569,704	\$569,704	\$1,216,944	\$974,000	\$53,961	\$453,562	\$532,336	\$1,064,672	-\$90,672	Straightline based on AG billing	\$1,137,122	\$1,064,672	
5340320000	Office of Adminis Hearings	\$116,000	\$18,502	\$18,502	\$109,580	\$116,000	\$56,111	\$106,552	\$106,552	\$319,656	-\$203,656	Straightline based on OAH billing through	\$631,082	\$213,104	
5340330000	Consult & Prof Svcs-Interdept	\$263,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$263,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$263,000	FM 4	\$0	\$0	
						,,					, ,		+-		
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar		Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance		Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio		Lag Month
	C/P SERVICES (EXTERNAL) Administrative	<b>\$418,000</b> \$86,000	<b>\$133,248</b> \$303	<b>\$231,692</b> \$303	<b>\$361,206</b> \$303	\$588,000	<b>\$36,483</b> \$3,269	<b>\$155,702</b> \$20,662	\$261,272	\$426,728	<b>\$161,272</b> \$44,940	VTD / Englimboronge	\$366,981	\$522,545 \$82,420	
5340420000 5340420001	Expert Examiners- Exam Process	\$196,000	\$303	\$47,382	\$47,382	\$86,000 \$196,000	\$0	\$20,862 \$0	\$41,060 \$0	\$41,060 \$0	\$44,940 \$196,000	YTD + Encumberance	\$41,060 \$0	\$82,120 \$0	
5340420003	Subject Matter Experts	\$0	\$5,400	\$7,200	\$11,400	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
5340420004	Subject Matter Experts- Travel	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
5340420005	Credit Card Service Fee	\$0	\$22,234	\$66,000	\$88,000	\$0	\$9,687	\$23,823	\$70,000	\$93,333	-\$93,333	PY Ratio	\$93,333	\$140,000	
5340540000	Legal - Witness Fees	\$90,000	\$6,800	\$7,467	\$7,467	\$255,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,700	\$247,300	Assuming PY Expenses	\$0	\$0	
5340540001	Evidence/Witness Fees	\$0	\$68,619	\$69,856	\$161,844	\$0	\$22,713	\$88,238	\$88,538	\$205,125	-\$205,125	PY Ratio	\$205,125	\$177,075	
5340540002 5340540003	Witness Fees Evidence	\$0 \$0	\$2,025 \$2,475	\$2,025 \$2,475	\$2,025 \$5,100	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,400 \$0	\$2,400 \$0	\$2,400 \$5,300	-\$2,400 -\$5,300	PY Ratio Assuming PY Expenses	\$2,400 \$0	\$4,800 \$0	
5340550000	Reim Exp -Nontaxable (Non Emp)	\$0 \$0	\$2,917	\$3,649	\$5,553	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$4,535	\$4,535	\$6,900	-\$6,900	PY Ratio	\$6,900	\$9,069	
5340570000	Transcribers	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$6,667	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,900	-\$6,900	Assuming PY Expenses	\$0	\$0	
5340580000	Consult & Prof Svcs Extern Oth	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$931	\$0	\$814	\$5,423	\$39,847	\$39,847	-\$39,847	YTD + Encumberance	\$0	\$79,695	
5340580001	Court Reporter Servs	\$46,000	\$7,056	\$19,135	\$23,336	\$51,000	\$0	\$10,622	\$14,893	\$18,163	\$32,837	PY Ratio	\$18,163	\$29,786	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
		\$1,403,000	\$1,137,000	\$1,137,000	\$1,306,863	\$1,835,000		\$1,356,000	\$1,356,000	\$1,835,000	\$0	Notes	\$1,543,917	\$2,712,000	
5342500050	Division of Investigation DOI	\$574,000	\$486,750	\$486,750	\$502,773	\$885,000	\$217,500	\$652,500	\$652,500	\$885,000	\$0	Budget	\$673,979	\$1,305,000	
5342500055	Consumer Client Servs Div CCSD	\$829,000	\$650,250	\$650,250	\$804,090	\$950,000	\$234,500	\$703,500	\$703,500	\$950,000	\$0	Budget	\$869,938	\$1,407,000	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
		\$54,000	\$20,850	\$20,850	\$72,614	\$54,000	\$135	\$14,815	\$14,815	\$46,226	\$7,774	Notes	\$65,779	\$29,629	
5342500001	OPES Interagency Contracts	\$0	\$20,388	\$20,388	\$67,458	\$0	\$0	\$12,682	\$12,682	\$41,961	-\$41,961	PY Ratio	\$41,961	\$25,364	
5342500090	Interagency Services	\$54,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,000		\$0	\$0	
5342600000	Departmental Services - Other	\$0	\$462	\$462	\$5,156	\$0	\$135	\$2,133	\$2,133	\$4,265	-\$4,265	Straightline	\$23,817	\$4,265	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
	IDATED DATA CENTERS	\$11,000	\$0	\$0	\$19,772	\$15,000	<b>\$0</b>	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	1005	\$1,648	\$0	Lag Month
5344000000	Consolidated Data Centers	\$11,000	\$0	\$0	\$19,772	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	Assuming full budget	\$1,648	\$0	
											2.1				
	Line Item	PY Budget \$43,000	PY YTD <b>\$845</b>	YTD + Encumbrar \$2,050	PY FM13 \$2,050	Budget <b>\$27,000</b>	Current Month	YTD <b>\$2,315</b>	YTD + Encumbrance \$3,420	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio		Lag Month
Fiscal Code		φ+3,000	\$623	\$1,828	\$ <b>2,050</b> \$1,828	<b>\$27,000</b> \$0	<b>\$0</b> \$0	\$2,315 \$1,574	\$2,669	<b>\$3,460</b> \$2,669	<b>\$23,540</b> -\$2,669	YTD + Encumberance	<b>\$3,420</b> \$2,669	<b>\$6,840</b> \$5,337	
5346 INFORMA	ATION TECHNOLOGY IT Services - Hardware Maint	\$0		÷.,			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-φ2,003 \$0		\$0	\$0	
5346 INFORMA	ATION TECHNOLOGY	\$0 \$0	\$134	\$134	\$134	\$0	ΨΟ				-\$741	PY Ratio			
<b>5346 INFORMA</b> 5346320000	ATION TECHNOLOGY IT Services - Hardware Maint			\$134 \$53	\$134 \$53	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$741	\$741	\$741	ΨΪΠ		\$741	\$1,483	
5346 INFORMA 5346320000 5346340000 5346700000 5346800000	ATION TECHNOLOGY IT Services - Hardware Maint IT Services - Software Maint IT Supplies (Paper, Toner, etc E-Waste Recycl & Disposal Fees	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$134 \$53 \$35	\$53 \$35	\$53 \$35	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$10	\$50	-\$50		\$10	\$20	
<b>5346 INFORMA</b> 5346320000 5346340000	ATION TECHNOLOGY IT Services - Hardware Maint IT Services - Software Maint IT Supplies (Paper, Toner, etc	\$0 \$0	\$134 \$53	\$53	\$53	\$0	\$0								
<b>5346 INFORMA</b> 5346320000 5346340000 5346700000 5346800000 5346900000	ATION TECHNOLOGY IT Services - Hardware Maint IT Services - Software Maint IT Supplies (Paper, Toner, etc E-Waste Recycl & Disposal Fees Information Technology - Other	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$43,000	\$134 \$53 \$35 \$0	\$53 \$35 \$0	\$53 \$35 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$27,000	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$10 \$0	\$50 \$0	-\$50 \$27,000		\$10 \$0	\$20 \$0	Lag Month
<b>5346 INFORMA</b> 5346320000 5346340000 5346700000 5346800000	ATION TECHNOLOGY IT Services - Hardware Maint IT Services - Software Maint IT Supplies (Paper, Toner, etc E-Waste Recycl & Disposal Fees Information Technology - Other Line Item	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$134 \$53 \$35	\$53 \$35	\$53 \$35 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$10 \$0	\$50	-\$50	Notes	\$10	\$20 \$0	Lag Month
5346 INFORMA 5346320000 5346340000 5346700000 5346800000 5346900000 Fiscal Code 5362-5368 EQ 5362484000	ATION TECHNOLOGY IT Services - Hardware Maint IT Services - Software Maint IT Supplies (Paper, Toner, etc E-Waste Recycl & Disposal Fees Information Technology - Other Line Item	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$43,000 PY Budget	\$134 \$53 \$35 \$0 PY YTD	\$53 \$35 \$0 YTD + Encumbrar	\$53 \$35 \$0 PY FM13	\$0 \$0 \$27,000 Budget	\$0 \$0 \$0 Current Month	\$0 \$0 YTD	\$10 \$0 YTD + Encumbrance	\$50 \$0 Projections to Year End	-\$50 \$27,000 Balance		\$10 \$0 Prior Year Ratio	\$20 \$0 Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month

5368115000	Office Equipment	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000	YTD + Encumberance	\$0	\$0	1
5368930000	Software	\$0	\$448	\$448	\$448	\$0	\$402	\$402	\$402	\$402	-\$402	YTD + Encumberance	\$402	\$804	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
5390 OTHER IT	EMS OF EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,620	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,730	-\$3,730		\$0	\$0	
5390450000	Law Enforcement Materials	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,620	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,730	-\$3,730	Assuming PY Expenses	\$0	\$0	
Fiscal Code	Line Item	PY Budget	PY YTD	YTD + Encumbrar	PY FM13	Budget	Current Month	YTD	YTD + Encumbrance	Projections to Year End	Balance	Notes	Prior Year Ratio	Straight Line Ratio	Lag Month
54 SPECIAL IT	EMS OF EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,463	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,570	-\$3,570		\$0	\$0	
5490000000	Other Special Items of Expense	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,463	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,570	-\$3,570	Assuming PY Expenses	\$0	\$0	
OPERATING EX	(PENSES & EQUIPMENT	\$3,716,000	\$2,019,989	\$2,204,393	\$3,449,909	\$4,288,000	\$622,622	\$2,216,822	\$2,471,992	\$4,015,725	\$272,275		\$4,263,221	\$5,101,943	
OVERALL TOT	ALS	\$6,162,000	\$3,243,976	\$3,428,381	\$5,988,421	\$7,171,000	\$885,254	\$3,755,327	\$4,010,498	\$7,126,780	\$44,220		\$7,478,621	\$8,159,705	

0.62%

# 0310 - Psychology Fund Condition Analysis

(Dollars in Thousands)

# 2022-23 Governor's Budget with FM 6 Projections

2022-20 Covernor 3 Dudget with 1 m of rojections						Budget		
		Actual		CY	-	BY	E	BY +1
	2	020-21	2	021-22	2	022-23	20	)23-24
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$	11,396	\$	8,666	\$	6,259	\$	3,370
Prior Year Adjustment	\$	-352	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$	11,044	\$	8,666	\$	6,259	\$	3,370
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS								
Revenues:								
4121200 Delinquent fees	\$	79	\$	60	\$	57	\$	57
4127400 Renewal fees	\$	3,798	\$	3,657	\$	3,585	\$	3,585
4129200 Other regulatory fees	\$	178	\$	183	\$	95	\$	95
4129400 Other regulatory licenses and permits	\$	574	\$	549	\$	590	\$	590
4163000 Income from surplus money investments	\$	55	\$	122	\$	35	\$	-
4171400 Escheat of unclaimed checks and warrants	\$	2	\$	3	\$	1	\$	1
4172500 Miscellaneous revenues	\$	-	\$	1	\$	1	\$	1
4173500 Settlements and Judgements - Other	\$	4	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Totals, Revenues	\$	4,690	\$	4,575	\$	4,364	\$	4,329
Transfers to Other Funds								
GF Loan Per Item 1111-011-0310 BA of 2020	\$	-900	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
GF Loan Repayment Per Item 1111-011-0310 BA of 2020	<u>\$</u> \$	-	\$	-	\$	900	\$	-
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$	3,790	\$	4,575	\$	5,264	\$	4,329
Totals, Resources	\$	14,834	\$	13,241	\$	11,523	\$	7,699
EXPENDITURES								
1111 Department of Consumer Affairs Regulatory Boards, Bureaus, Divisions								
(State Operations)	\$	5,783	\$	6,539	\$	7,603	\$	7,831
9892 Supplemental Pension Payments (State Operations)	\$	94	\$	94	\$	94	\$	94
9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata)(State	\$	291	\$	349	\$	456	\$	456
Total Disbursements	\$	6,168	\$	6,982	\$	8,153	\$	8,382
FUND BALANCE								
Reserve for economic uncertainties	\$	8,666	\$	6,259	\$	3,370	\$	-683
Months in Reserve		14.9		9.2		4.8		-1.0

NOTES:

A. ASSUMES WORKLOAD AND REVENUE PROJECTIONS ARE REALIZED FOR BY+1 AND ON-GOING.

B. ASSUMES APPROPRIATION GROWTH OF 3% PER YEAR IN BY+1 AND ON-GOING..

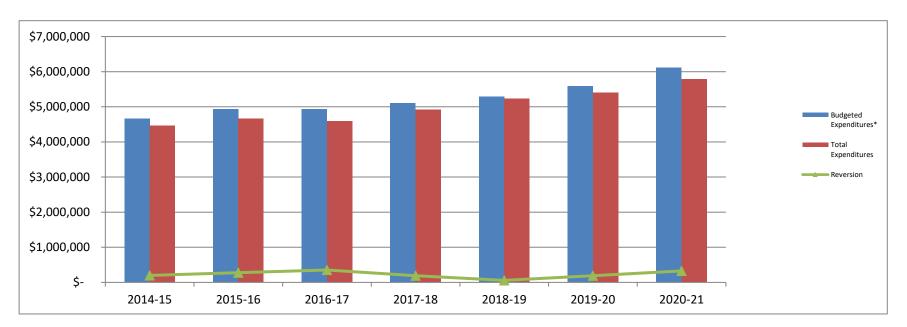
C. ASSUMES INTEREST RATE OF 1.5%

D. CY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES ARE PROJECTIONS

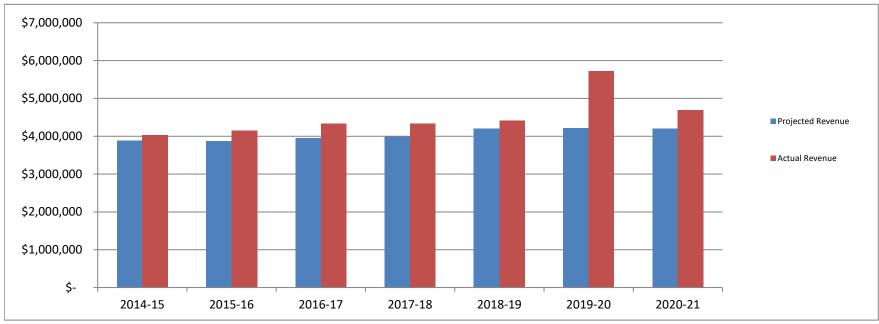
Governor's

Psychology Expenditure Comparison (Budgeted vs. Actual)							·
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Budgeted Expenditures*	\$4,669,197	\$4,933,000	\$4,938,000	\$5,107,000	\$ 5,290,000	\$ 5,586,000	\$6,111,000
Total Expenditures	\$4,468,000	\$4,658,000	\$4,585,000	\$4,919,000	\$ 5,232,000	\$ 5,396,000	\$5,783,000
Reversion	\$ 201,197	\$ 275,000	\$ 353,000	\$ 188,000	\$ 58,000	\$ 190,000	\$ 328,000

\*Figures include reimbursements



Psychology Revenue Comparison (Projected vs. Actual)							
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Projected Revenue	\$3,886,000	\$3,872,000	\$3,951,000	\$3,981,000	\$ 4,195,000	\$ 4,219,000	\$4,201,689
Actual Revenue	\$4,034,000	\$4,150,000	\$4,337,000	\$4,328,000	\$ 4,404,000	\$ 5,716,000	\$4,690,000
Difference	\$ (148,000)	\$ (278,000)	\$ (386,000)	\$ (347,000)	\$ (209,000)	\$(1,497,000)	\$ (488,311)





# MEMORANDUM

DATE	January 31, 2022
то	Board Members
FROM	Stephanie Cheung Licensing Manager
SUBJECT	Agenda Item 19(a) Licensing Report

# License/Registration Data by Fiscal Year:

License & Registration	12/13	13/14	14/15	15/16	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22**
Psychologist*	22,688	***	20,575	20,227	20,024	20,580	21,116	22,005	22,218	22,319
Psychological Associate	1,727	***	1,701	1,580	1,446	1,446	1,361	1,344	1,348	1,445

\*Current and Current Inactive

\*\*As of January 31, 2022

\*\*\*Statistics unavailable

Please refer to the Licensing Population Report (Attachment A) for statistics on the different license statuses for psychologist, psychological associate (formerly known as psychological assistant), and registered psychologist.

# **Application Workload Reports:**

The attached reports provide statistics from August 2021 through January 2022 on the application status by month for psychologist license and psychological associate registration (see Attachment B). On each report, the type of transaction is indicated on the x-axis of the graphs. The different types of transactions and the meaning of the transaction status are explained below for the Committee's reference.

### Psychologist Application Workload Report

"Exam Eligible for EPPP" (Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology) is the first step towards licensure. In this step, an applicant has applied to take the EPPP. An application with an "open" status means it is deficient or pending initial review.

"Exam Eligible for CPLEE" (California Psychology Law and Ethics Exam) is the second step towards licensure. In this step, the applicant has successfully passed the EPPP and has applied to take the CPLEE. An application with an "open" status means it is deficient or pending review.

"CPLEE Retake Transaction" is a process for applicants who need to retake the CPLEE due to an unsuccessful attempt. This process is also created for licensees who are

required to take the CPLEE due to probation. An application with an "open" status means it is deficient, pending review, or an applicant is waiting for approval to re-take the examination when the new form becomes available in the next quarter.

"Initial App for Psychology Licensure" is the last step of licensure. This transaction captures the number of licenses that are issued if the status is "approved" or pending additional information when it has an "open" status.

### Psychological Associate Application Workload Report

Psychological Associate registration application is a single-step process. The "Initial Application" transaction provides information regarding the number of registrations issued as indicated by an "approved" status, and any pending application that is deficient or pending initial review is indicated by an "open" status.

Since all psychological associates hold a single registration number, an additional mechanism, the "Change of Supervisor" transaction, is created to facilitate the process for psychological associates who wish to practice with more than one primary supervisor or to change primary supervisors. A change is processed when all information is received, thus there is no open status for this transaction type.

### **Examination Statistics**

The examination statistics (see Attachment D) provide a 12-month period data of the total candidates and first timers who have taken the EPPP or CPLEE and the passing rate. These examination statistics are posted on the Board's website and available to the public.

From the July 2021 Licensure Committee meeting, staff received feedback from the Licensure Committee to incorporate demographic information for the exam candidates listed in Attachment D (Examination Statistics). Staff are working with the Data Team to verify the accuracy of this data.

### Average Application Processing Timeframes

Attachment E (Average Application Processing Timeframes) provides a 6-month overview of average application processing timeframes in business days.

There has been an increase in the average processing timeframes for both psychologist and psychological associate applications.

### Attachments:

- A. Licensing Population Report as of January 31, 2022
- B. Application Workload Reports August 2021 January 2022 as of January 31, 2022
- C. Applications and Notifications Received February 2021 January 2022 as of January 31, 2022

- D. Examination Statistics January 2021 December 2021 as of January 31, 2022. E. Average Application Processing Timeframes August 2021 to January 2022 as of January 31, 2022.

# Action:

This is for informational purpose only. No action is required.

Attachment A



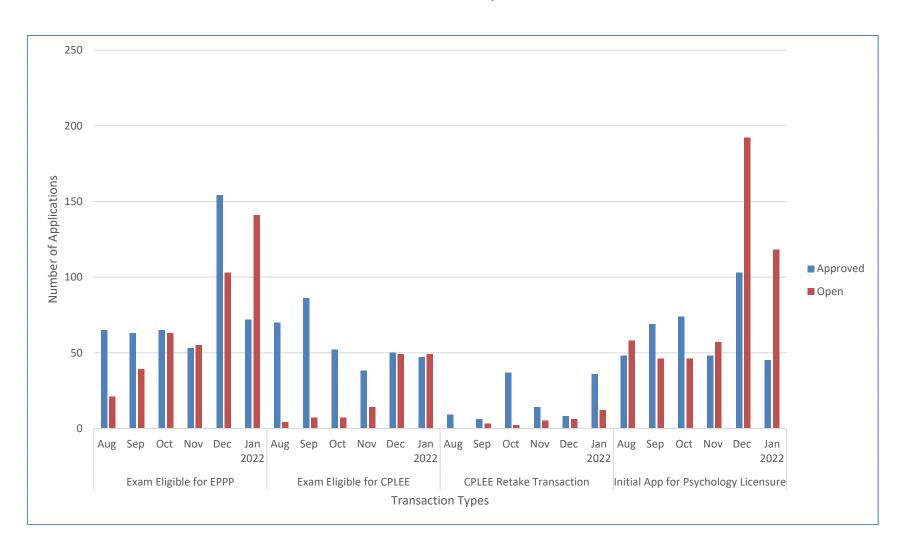
# STATE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS BREEZE SYSTEM



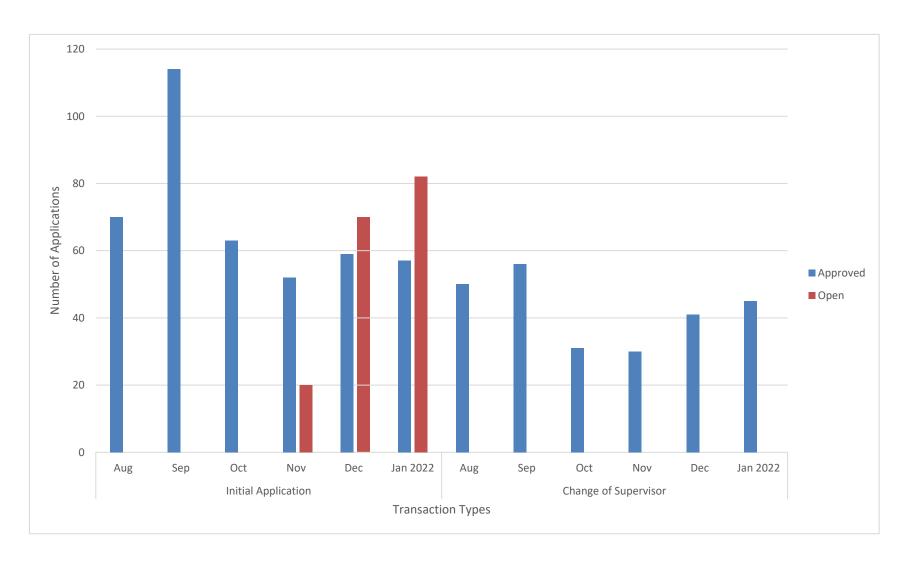
## LICENSING POPULATION REPORT BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGY AS OF 1/31/2022

		License Status							
			Licensing						
License Type	Current	Inactive	Delinquent	Cancelled	Deceased	Surrendered	Revoked	Revoked, Stayed, Probation	Total
Psychologist	19,731	2,588	1,603	6,987	1,041	251	160	107	32,468
Psychological Associate	1,445	0	77	22,810	8	12	8	18	24,378
Total	21,176	2,588	1,680	29,797	1,049	263	168	125	56,846

# Psychologist Application Workload Report August 2021 to January 2022 As of January 31, 2022

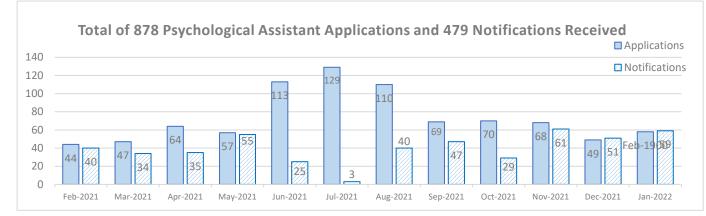


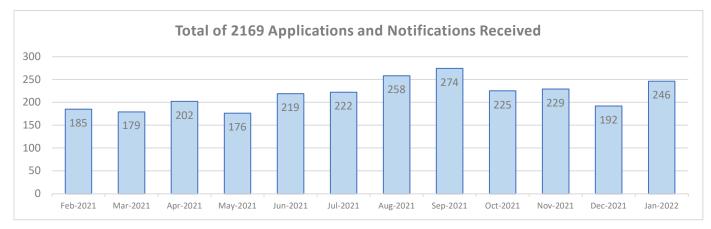
# Psychological Associate Application Workload Report August 2021 to January 2022 As of January 31, 2022



### Applications and Notifications Received from February 2021 to January 2022 As of January 31, 2022







				on Statistic	63	
Month	# of Candidates	# Passed	% Passed	Total First Timers	First Time Passed	% First Time Passed
-		54	54.50			
January	99	51	51.52	46	32	69.57
February	89	45	50.56	51	34	66.67
March	78	36	46.15	37	26	70.27
April	152	72	47.37	86	53	61.63
May	131	59	45.04	63	44	69.84
June	170	75	44.12	83	58	69.88
July	163	69	42.33	78	44	56.41
August	128	49	38.28	60	40	66.7
September	117	46	39.32	60	35	58.33
October	100	30	30.00	47	21	44.68
November	127	42	33.07	49	24	48.98
December	117	40	34.19	41	25	60.98
Total	1471	614	41.74	701	436	62.20

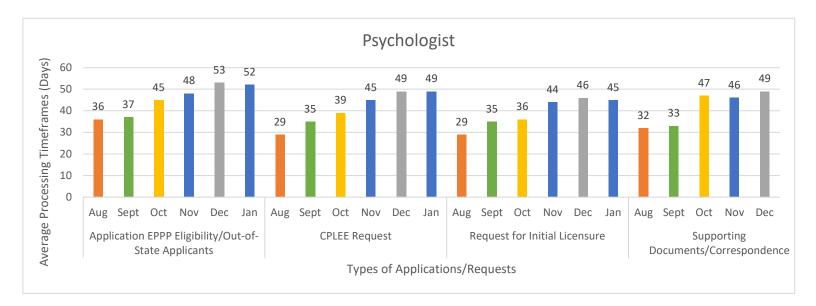
# Examination Statistics January 2021 – December 2021 As of January 31, 2022

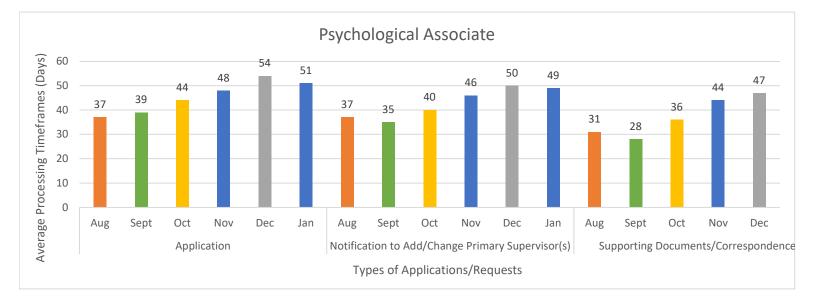
# 2021 Monthly EPPP Examination Statistics

# 2021 Monthly CPLEE Examination Statistics

Month	# of Candidates	# Passed	% Passed	Total First Timers	First Time Passed	% First Time Passed
January	58	41	70.69	39	27	69.23
February	83	53	63.86	63	38	60.32
March	109	83	76.15	85	66	77.65
April	87	68	78.16	64	51	79.69
May	79	60	75.95	47	37	78.72
June	105	88	83.81	81	71	87.65
July	82	58	70.73	60	43	71.67
August	128	107	83.59	77	66	85.71
September	165	133	80.61	99	79	79.80
October	76	59	77.63	57	42	73.68
November	64	50	78.13	50	43	86.00
December	95	75	78.95	74	58	78.38
Total	1131	875	77.37	796	621	78.02

### Average Application Processing Timeframes from August 2021 to January 2022 As of January 13, 2021







# MEMORANDUM

DATE	February 1, 2022
то	Board Members
FROM	Stephanie Cheung Licensing Manager
SUBJECT	Agenda Item 19(c) Proposed Regulatory Changes to 16 CCR §§ 1380.3, 1381, 1381.1, 1381.2, 1381.4, 1381.5, 1382, 1382.3, 1382.4, 1382.5, 1386, 1387, 1387.10, 1387.1, 1387.2, 1387.3, 1387.4, 1387.5, 1387.6, 1388, 1388.6, 1389, 1389.1, 1391, 1391.1, 1391.3, 1391.4, 1391.5, 1391.6, 1391.8, 1391.11, 1391.12 Related to Pathways to Licensure

### Background:

"Pathways to Licensure" is comprised of proposed amendments to the statutes and regulations that govern the Board's licensure process. These changes were proposed by staff initially in 2014 with the intent to reduce barriers to licensure, eliminate confusion, and streamline the process, which has become one of the licensing goals as part of the Board's strategic plan. These proposed changes were deliberated at multiple Licensure Committee meetings and Board meetings with input from our stakeholders. The final review was completed by the Board and approved at the November 2018 Board meeting.

As "Pathways to Licensure" involves changes to both statutes and regulations, the Board needed to first obtain the necessary statutory changes through legislation and then proceed with the rulemaking process to seek approval from the Office of Administrative Law for the proposed regulatory changes. For the legislative effort relating to "Pathways to Licensure", Senate Bill (SB) 801 (Archuleta), Chapter 647, Statutes of 2021, was signed by the Governor and became effective January 1, 2022.

For regulatory changes, Board staff conducted an additional review in 2021 have proposed additional amendments for further removal of barriers, clarity, and efficiency.

As some revisions for psychological associates in the "Pathways to Licensure" are included in the regulation package to clarify the implementation of SB 1193 (Hill), Chapter 484, Statues of 2016 that is currently in the Initial Department Review phase, staff has reconciled this document with that regulatory package and made the necessary technical changes that appear in both the regulation packages for SB 1193 and "Pathways to Licensure". Sections in the "Pathways to Licensure" with the same changes that are addressed in the SB 1193 (Hill) Psychological Associate regulation package have been removed.

On January 7, 2022, the Licensure Committee met and reviewed the proposed changes to the draft language and forms. They provided their input and delegated staff with the following items:

- Clarify the definitions for "real-time" and "licensee"
- Eliminate specifications of "General Applied Psychologist" and "Health Services Psychologist" in the language
- On the Verification of Experience form, remove acknowledgement of completion of supervision agreement and amend instructions to indicate trainee or supervisor can submit the form

The proposed additional amendments and follow-up items relating to draft language are included in Attachment A as indicated in yellow highlights for the Board's review. The supplementary forms to the language are included in Attachment B.

### Attachment:

A: "Pathways to Licensure" Regulation Review (Rev. 1/16/2022) B: Forms

### Action Requested:

Review and approve the additional proposed amendments and delegate staff to make any necessary changes in preparing the regulatory package.

### "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review

1	§ 1380.3. Definitions.
2 3	The following general definitions shall apply whenever the terms are used throughout
4	Division 13.1, except where specifically noted otherwise. For the purpose of the
4 5	regulations contained in this chapter, the term
5 6	regulations contained in this chapter, the term
7	(a) " <del>b</del> Board" means the Board of Psychology. <del>, and the term</del>
8	<u>(a)</u> <u>and the term</u>
8 9	(b) " <del>cC</del> ode" means the Business and Professions Code.
9 10	
10	(c) "Client" means a client or patient of the licensee.
12	
13	(d) "Licensed" or "licensed psychologist" means a psychologist licensed by the Board.
14	
15	(ed) "Licensee" means a psychologist or registered psychological associate registrant
16	licensed by the Board pursuant to BPC Section 23.7.
17	
18	(fe) "Trainee" means a psychology trainee working under supervision as specified in
19	section 1387.
20	
21	<del>(g) "General Applied Psychologist" means a licensed psychologist whose training is in</del>
22	forensic, consulting, industrial/organizational, or applied developmental psychology, or
23	applied psychological research.
24	
25	(h) "Health Service Psychologist" means a licensed psychologist whose training is in
26	clinical, counseling, or school psychology.
27	
28	Note: Authority and reference cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code.
29	
30	§ 1381. Applications.
31	
32	All applications shall be accompanied by such evidence, statements or documents as
33	therein required to establish that the applicant meets all of the requirements for
34	<del>licensinglicensure</del> or registration as set forth in the <u>cC</u> ode.
35	
36	(a) An application to take the Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology
37	(EPPP) shall include the following:
38	(1) Application to take the EPPP (Rev. XX/XX), hereby incorporated by reference
39	(2) <u>Verification of Experience (Rev. XX/XX), hereby incorporated by reference</u>
40	(3) <u>Official Transcript</u>
41	(k) An annihistian ta tala tha Oalifamia David da a tala a tala a (ODERR)
42	(b) An application to take the California Psychology Law and Ethics Exam (CPLEE)
43	shall include the following: (1) Application to take the CPLEE (Park XX(XX), berefit incorporated by reference
44	(1) <u>Application to take the CPLEE (Rev. XX/XX)</u> , hereby incorporated by reference
45	(2) Additional Verification of Experience (Rev. XX/XX), hereby incorporated by
46	<u>reference, if applicable</u>
	Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022) Page 1 of 34

19c Attachment A

Commented [CS1]: Include the 2 ways for VOE to be submitted either by the trainee or the supervisor once an application has been submitted to the Board (include this on the instruction page of the form) -Trainee can submit directly along with their application -Supervisor can submit directly to the Board once an app is on file -> prefer to send this to us electronically -No need for sealed envelope anymore

1	(3) Any application or examination fees pursuant to section 1392
2	
3	(c) <u>An application for licensure shall include the following:</u>
4	(1) Application for licensure (Rev. XX/XX), hereby incorporated by reference
5	(2) Any application fees as listed in section 1392
6	(3) Evidence of prelicensure coursework pursuant to BPC section 2915.5 or sections
7	<u>1382, 1382.3, 1382.4, 1382.5</u>
8	(4) Evidence of fingerprint submission and related fees as prescribed by XXXX
9	
10	(d) Applicants who, obtained eligibility from another jurisdiction outside of California,
11	have taken and passed the EPPP but are not licensed, or are currently licensed at
12	the doctoral level in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory and have
13	taken and passed the EPPP, shall submit the Out-of-State Applicants: Application to
14	take the CPLEE (Rev. XX/XX), hereby incorporated by reference and as described
15	in subdivision (c).
16	
17	Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference:
18	Sections 2940 and 2941, Business and Professions Code.
19	
20	§ 1381.1. Abandonment <del>Withdrawal</del> of Applications.
21	•
22	An application shall be deemed withdrawn after thirty six (36) monthsdenied without
23	prejudice when, in the discretion of theboard, an applicant does not exercise due
24	diligence in the completion of his or her application, in furnishing additional information
25	or documentsdocumentation or fees as required by the Psychology Act and regulations.
26	requested or in the payment of any required fees. An applicant who subsequently
27	decides to reapply shall be required to file a new application and pay the current
28	application fee.
29	If an applicant does not supply documents or fees as required by these Psychology
30	Regulations or the Code, after thirty-six (36) months of having been notified by the
31	Board that documents or fees are required, the applicant's application shall be deemed
32	abandoned. Thereafter, the applicant meeting all current licensure requirements may
32 33	submit a new application with applicable fees without prejudice. Such applicant shall be
33 34	required to take and pass the California Psychology Laws and Ethics Examination
	(CPLEE).
35	
36	Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference:
37	Section 2940, Business and Professions Code.
38	
39	§ 1381.2. Petition for Hearing.
40	
41	An applicant for examination or licensure whose credentials indicate ineligibility shall be
42	notified of the deficiency. The applicant may correct the deficiency indicated or in the
43	alternative file a request for hearing before the appropriate committee.
44	
45	Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference:
46	Section 2940, Business and Professions Code.

19c Attachment A

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 2 of 34

#### "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review

1 § 1381.4. Failure to Appear for Examination—Withdrawal of Application. 2 3 4 The application shall be deemed withdrawn, for aAny applicant approved to take or retake a beard licensing examination who fails to appear for such examination in any 5 twelve-month period-shall be deemed have his or her application withdrawn. An 6 applicant who subsequently decides to take the examination shall be required to file a 7 new application and pay the current application and examination fees. 8 9 Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: 10 Sections 2914, 2931, 2940, 2941, and 2942, Business and Professions Code. 11 12 § 1381.5. Failure to Pay Initial License Fee. 13 14 An application shall be deemed to have been abandonedwithdrawn if an applicant fails 15 to pay the initial license fee within three yearsthirty-six (36) months after notification by 16 the bBoard that the fee for licensure is due. An applicant whose application has been 17 deemed withdrawnabandoned may again be eligible for licensure upon the filing of a 18 new application and meeting all current licensinglicensure requirements, including 19 payment of any fees. Such applicant shall not be required to take the Examination for 20 Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP) but shall take and pass the California 21 Psychology SupplementalLaws and Ethics Examination (CPSLEE). 22 23 Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: 24 Sections 2940 and 2983, Business and Professions Code. 25 26 § 1382. Human Sexuality Training. 27 28 29 (a) An applicant for licensure as a psychologist shall complete as a condition of licensure a minimum of six (6) hours of coursework or applied experience in human 30 sexuality, which includes the study of physiological, psychological and sociocultural 31 variables associated with sexual identity, sexual behavior or sexual disorders, major 32 treatment approaches and the specific ethical and legal issues related to practice in this 33 area. 34 35 (b) This requirement shall be met in one of the following ways: 36 37 38 (1) Obtained as part of the applicant's qualifying graduate degree program. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall submit to the Board a written certification 39 from the registrar or training director of the educational institution or program from 40 which the applicant graduated stating that the coursework required by this section is 41 included within the institution's curriculum required for graduation at the time the 42 43 applicant graduated, or within the coursework that was completed by the applicant. 44 (2) Obtained as part of the applicant's applied experience. Applied experience can 45 be met in any of the following settings: practicum, internship, or formal postdoctoral 46

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 3 of 34

1	placement that meets the requirement of section 2911, or other qualifying
2	supervised professional experience. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall
3	submit to the board a written certification from the director of training for the program
4	or primary supervisor where the qualifying experience has occurred stating that the
5	training required by this section is included within the applied experience.
6	
7	(3) By taking a continuing education course that meets the requirements of
8	subdivision (de) or (ef) of section 2915 and that qualifies as a continuing education
9	learning activity category specified in paragraph (2) or (3) of subdivision (c) of
10	section 2915. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall submit to the board a
11	certification of completion.
12	
13	Unless otherwise exempted, all persons applying for a license as a psychologist shall, in
14	addition to all other requirements for licensure, have completed coursework or training
15	in human sexuality which meets the requirements of this section. Such training shall:
16	(a) Be completed after January 1, 1970.
17	(b) Be obtained
18	
19	(1) In an accredited or approved educational institution, as defined in section
20	2901 of the Code, including extension courses offered by such institutions, or
21	
22	(2) In an educational institution approved by the Department of Education
23	pursuant to section 94310 of the Education Code, or
24	
25	(3) From a continuing education provider approved by a professional association, or
26	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
27	(4) In a course sponsored or offered by a professional association, or
28	
29	(5) In a course sponsored, offered or approved by a local, county or state
30	department of health or mental health or by health agencies of the Federal
31	Government.
32	(a) Llava a minimum langth of tan (10) contact hours
33	(c) Have a minimum length of ten (10) contact hours.
34	(d) Include the study of physiclegical psychological and essial sultural variables
35	(d) Include the study of physiological-psychological and social-cultural variables associated with sexual identity, sexual behavior or sexual disorders.
36	associated with sexual identity, sexual behavior of sexual disorders.
37	All applicants shall provide the board with desumantation of completion of the required
38	All applicants shall provide the board with documentation of completion of the required human sexuality training. It is the intent of the board that all persons licensed to practice
39 40	psychology have minimal training in human sexuality. It is not intended that by
40	complying with the requirements of this section only, a practitioner is fully trained in the
41 42	subject of sex therapy.
42 42	Subject of Sex therapy.
43 44	Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference:
44 45	Section 25, Business and Professions Code.
45 46	
+0	
	Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022) Page 4 of 34

§ 1382.3. Training in Alcoholism/Chemical Dependency Detection and Treatment. 1 2 (a) An applicant for licensure as a psychologist shall complete as a condition of 3 4 licensure a minimum of six (6) hours of coursework or applied experience in alcoholism/chemical dependency detection and treatment. Such coursework or training 5 shall include assessment and intervention of chemical dependency and alcoholism, the 6 study of physiological, psychological and sociocultural variables associated with 7 chemical dependency and alcoholism, prevailing treatment models, and the specific 8 9 ethical and legal issues related to practice in this area. 10 (b) This requirement shall be met in one of the following ways: 11 12 (1) Obtained as part of the applicant's qualifying graduate degree program. To 13 14 satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall submit to the Board a written certification 15 from the registrar or training director of the educational institution or program from which the applicant graduated stating that the coursework required by this section is 16 included within the institution's curriculum required for graduation at the time the 17 applicant graduated, or within the coursework that was completed by the applicant. 18 19 (2) Obtained as part of the applicant's applied experience. Applied experience can 20 be met in any of the following settings: practicum, internship, or formal postdoctoral 21 placement that meets the requirement of section 2911, or other qualifying 22 23 supervised professional experience. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall submit to the board a written certification from the director of training for the program 24 25 or primary supervisor where the qualifying experience has occurred stating that the training required by this section is included within the applied experience. 26 27 (3) By taking a continuing education course that meets the requirements of 28 subdivision (de) or (ef) of section 2915 and that qualifies as a continuing education 29 learning activity category specified in paragraph (2) or (3) of subdivision (c) of 30 Section 2915. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall submit to the board a 31 certification of completion. 32 33 34 The requirements set forth in Section 2914 (e) of the code shall be satisfied by completion of a graduate level course which meets the following criteria: 35 36 (a) The course shall be devoted solely to the topic of alcoholism and chemical 37 38 dependency detection and treatment and shall not be less than a: semester or a quarter term in length. 39 40 (b) The course must be obtained at an educational institution, or in an extension course 41 offered by an institution, which is either credited under Education Code Section 42 43 94310.1, or approved under Education Code Section 94310.2, by the State Department of Education. 44 45

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

## "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review

1 2	(c) An original transcript indicating successful completion of the course shall be deemed sufficient evidence for purposes of satisfying this requirement.
3	
4 5	(d) The course shall include training in each of the following subjects as they relate to alcoholism and chemical dependency:
6	
7	(1) The definition of alcoholism and other chemical dependency, and the evaluation of the user.
8 9	<del>of the user.</del>
10	(2) Current theories of, and research on, the etiology of substance abuse.
11	
12	(3) Physiological and medical aspects and effects of alcoholism and other chemical
13	dependency.
14	
15 16	(4) Psychopharmacology and the interaction of various classes of drugs, including alcohol.
10	alconol.
18	(5) Diagnosing and differentiating alcoholism and substance abuse in patients
19	referred for' other clinical symptoms, such as depression, anxiety, psychosis, and
20	impotence.
21	
22	(6) Populations at risk with regard to substance abuse.
23	(7) Cultural and otheric considerations
24 25	(7) Cultural and ethnic considerations.
26	(8) Prenatal effects.
27	
28	(9) Adolescent substance abuse.
29	
30	(10) Implications for the geriatric population.
31	(11) lateraria danandanan
32 33	<del>(11) latrogenic dependency.</del>
33 34	(12) Major treatment approaches to alcoholism and chemical dependency, including
35	research and application.
36	
37	(13) The role of persons and systems which support or compound abuse.
38	
39	(14) Family issues which include treatment approaches with families of alcoholics
40	and/or substance abusers.
41 42	(15) The process of referring affected persons.
42 43	(10) The process of referring ancoled persons.
44	(16) Community resources offering assessment, treatment and follow up for the
45	abuser and family.
46	
	Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022) Page 6 of 34

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 6 of 34

(17) Ethical and Legal issues for clinical practice.

(18) Prevention of substance abuse.

Note: Authority cited: Section 2930. Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 2914(e). Business and Professions Code. § 1382.4. Child Abuse Assessment, Detection, Intervention, and Reporting Training Requirements. (a) An applicant for licensure as a psychologist who began graduate study on or after January 1, 1983, shall complete as a condition of licensure a minimum of seven (7) hours of coursework or applied experience in child abuse and neglect assessment, detection, intervention, and reporting. Such coursework or training shall include assessment, detection, intervention, and reporting of child abuse and neglect, the study of physiological, psychological, and sociocultural variables associated with child abuse and neglect, prevailing treatment models, and the specific ethical and legal issues related to practice in this area. (b) This requirement shall be met in one of the following ways: (1) Obtained as part of the applicant's qualifying graduate degree program. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall submit to the Board a written certification from the registrar or training director of the educational institution or program from which the applicant graduated stating that the coursework required by this section is included within the institution's curriculum required for graduation at the time the applicant graduated, or within the coursework that was completed by the applicant. (2) Obtained as part of the applicant's applied experience. Applied experience can be met in any of the following settings: practicum, internship, or formal postdoctoral placement that meets the requirement of section 2911, or other qualifying supervised professional experience. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall submit to the board a written certification from the director of training for the program or primary supervisor where the qualifying experience has occurred stating that the training required by this section is included within the applied experience. 35

36 (3) By taking a continuing education course that meets the requirements of 37 subdivision (de) or (ef) of section 2915 and that qualifies as a continuing education 38 39 learning activity category specified in paragraph (2) or (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 2915. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall submit to the board a 40 certification of completion. 41 42

43 All persons applying for a license or renewal of a license as a psychologist shall in addition to all other requirements for licensure, have completed coursework or training 44

in child abuse assessment and reporting and shall submit documentation thereof to the 45

46 board. The coursework or training in child abuse assessment and reporting shall consist

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 7 of 34

1 2 3	of not less than 7 instructional hours and shall include training in each of the subject areas described in section 28 of the Code. The coursework or training shall be:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(a) Obtained at an educational institution, or in an extension course offered by an institution which is accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools, or an essentially equivalent accrediting agency as determined by the board or approved by the State Department of Education pursuant to section 94310.2 of the Education Code; or
11 12 13	(b) Obtained from a statewide professional association representing the professions of psychology, social work, or marriage, family and child counseling; or
14 15	(c) Obtained from or sponsored by a local county, state or federal governmental entity.
16 17	(d) Completed after January 1, 1983.
18 19 20	Note: Authority cited: Sections 28 and 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 28, Business and Professions Code.
21 22 23	§ 1382.5. Spousal or Partner Abuse Assessment, Detection, and Intervention Strategies Training <del>-Requirements</del> .
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	(a) An applicant for licensure as a psychologist shall complete as a condition of licensure a minimum of six (6) hours of coursework or applied experience in spousal or partner abuse assessment, detection, and intervention strategies. Such coursework or training shall include assessment, detection, and intervention of spousal abuse, the study of physiological, psychological, and sociocultural variables associated with spousal abuse, prevailing treatment models, and the specific ethical and legal issues related to practice in this area.
32 33	(b) This requirement shall be met in one of the following ways:
33 34 35 36 37	(1) Obtained as part of the applicant's qualifying graduate degree program. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall submit to the Board a written certification from the registrar or training director of the educational institution or program from which the applicant graduated stating that the coursework required by this section is
38 39 40	included within the institution's curriculum required for graduation at the time the applicant graduated, or within the coursework that was completed by the applicant.
41 42 43 44	(2) Obtained as part of the applicant's applied experience. Applied experience can be met in any of the following settings: practicum, internship, or formal postdoctoral placement that meets the requirement of section 2911, or other qualifying supervised professional experience. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall
44 45	submit to the board a written certification from the director of training for the program

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 8 of 34

1	or primary supervisor where the qualifying experience has occurred stating that the
2	training required by this section is included within the applied experience.
	training required by this section is included within the applied experience.
3	(3) By taking a continuing education course that meets the requirements of
4	
5	subdivision (de) or (ef) of section 2915 and that qualifies as a continuing education
6	learning activity category specified in paragraph (2) or (3) of subdivision (c) of
7	section 2915. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant shall submit to the board a
8	certification of completion.
9	All namena and the first a linear as a neurobalagist who haven their ready at their s
10	All persons applying for a license as a psychologist who began their graduate training on or after January 1, 1995 shall, in addition to all other requirements for licensure, have
11	completed coursework in spousal or partner abuse assessment, detection, and
12	intervention strategies and shall submit documentation thereof to the board. The
13	
14	coursework in spousal or partner abuse assessment, detection, and intervention strategies shall consist of not less than a combined total of two (2) hours focused on this
15	topic. All persons applying for a license as a psychologist who began their graduate
16	training on or after January 1, 2004 shall also meet the above requirement, however,
17	such course shall consist of at least fifteen (15) contact hours.
18	
19 20	The coursework shall be:
20	
21	(a) taken in fulfillment of other educational requirements in the applicant's graduate
23	and/or doctoral training, or
24	
25	(b) taken in a separate course approved by the board's recognized continuing education
26	accrediting agency, or
27	
28	(c) taken in a separate course provided by a sponsor approved by the American
29	Psychological Association.
30	
31	(d) completed after January 1, 1995.
32	
33	An applicant may request an exemption from this requirement if he or she intends to
34	practice in an area that does not include the direct provision of mental health services.
35	
36	Note: Authority cited: Sections 2914(f) and 2930, Business and Professions Code.
37	Reference: Section 2914(f), Business and Professions Code.
38	
39	§ 1386. Revised Criteria for Evaluation of Education.
40	-
41	(a) Only those doctorate degrees which <u>that</u> are designated as being earned in a
42	department or school of psychology, educational psychology or education with the
43	psychology with the field of specialization in clinical, counseling, school, consulting,
44	forensic or industrial/organizational psychology, or in education with the field of
45	specialization in counseling psychology, or educational psychology, or school
46	psychologyfield of specialization in counseling psychology or educational psychology

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 9 of 34

shall be accepted as an earned doctorate degree as specified in section 2914, 1 subdivisions (b)-and (c)(1) through (3), of the Ceode. If compliance with section 2914 of 2 the Codeit is not evident on the official transcript, the Bboard may require that any 3 4 doctorate degree earned in education with the field of specialization in counseling psychology or educational psychology be certified by the registrar as such a degree. 5 6 Note: Authority cited: Section 2930. Business and Professions Code. Reference: 7 Section 2914, Business and Professions Code. 8 9 § 1387. Supervised Professional Experience (SPE). 10 11 This section applies to all trainees, pre-or post doctoral, who intend accruing for hours 12 of supervised professional experience (SPE) to count toward meeting the 13 14 licensinglicensure requirementsstated in section 2914(ed) of the Business and Professions Code. This section also applies to all Those trainees accruing hours of 15 SPEsupervised experience in areas of general applied psychology that do not include 16 direct mental health services should refer to section 1387.3 for information on 17 establishing an alternate plan for SPE. 18 19 (a) SPE is defined as an organized program that consists of a planned, structured and 20 administered sequence of professionally supervised, comprehensive, clinical training 21 experiences. SPE shall have a logical training sequence that builds upon the skills and 22 23 competencies of trainees to prepare them for the independent practice of psychology once-they become licensed. SPE shall include: 24 25 SPE shall include (1) socialization into the profession of psychology and shall be 26 augmented by integrated modalities including mentoring, didactic exposure, role-27 modeling, enactment, observational/vicarious learning, and consultative guidance. 28 29 SPE shall include (2) activities which that address the integration of psychological 30 concepts and current and evolving competencies, scientific knowledge, principles, and 31 theories to the professional delivery of psychological services to the consumer public. 32 33 SPE shall include (3) only the time spent by the trainee engaged in psychological 34 activities that directly serve to prepare the trainee for the independent practice of 35 psychology once licensed. SPE shall not include custodial tasks such as filing, 36 transcribing or other clerical duties. 37 38 The term "trainee" as used in these regulations means a psychology trainee working 39 under one of the conditions listed in subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this section. 40 (ab) Pursuant to section 2914(ed) of the eCode, two years of qualifying SPE shall be 41 completed and documented prior to licensure. One year of SPE shall be defined as 42 43 1500 hours. At least one year of SPE shall be completed post-doctorally. Each year of SPE shall be completed within-a thirty (30) consecutive months-period. If both years of 44

45 SPE (3000 hours) are completed post-doctorally, they shall be completed within-a sixty

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 10 of 34

	19c Attachment A "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review
1	(60) <u>consecutive</u> month <u>s-period</u> . Upon showing of good cause as determined by the
2 3	<u>bB</u> oard, these specified time limitations may be reasonably modified.
4	(1) Pre-doctoral SPE: Up to 1500 hours of SPE may be accrued pre-doctorally but
5	only after completion of 48 semester/trimester or 72 quarter units of graduate
6	coursework in psychology, not including thesis, internship or dissertation. Pre-
7	doctoral SPE <u>shall-may</u> be accrued <del>only a</del> s follows:
8	
9	(A) In <del>a formal<u>an</u> internship placement</del> pursuant to section 2911 of the e <u>C</u> ode <u>.</u> ,
10	which is accredited by the American Psychological Association (APA), or which is
11	a member of the Association of Psychology Postdoctoral and Internship Centers
12	(APPIC) or the California Psychology Internship Council (CAPIC) and <u>R</u> registration with the Board is not required. A formal internship placement that actually began
13 14	prior to January 1, 2007 that meets the membership requirements of, but is not a
14	member of, APPIC or CAPIC will satisfy the requirements of this section; however,
16	verification of the internship (e.g., proof of internship enrollment on transcript, a
17	copy of the official internship placement with the start and end date) shall be
18	provided to the Board; or
19	
20	(B) As an employee of an exempt setting pursuant to section 2910 of the <u>Ceode</u>
21	<del>and<u>.</u> R</del> registration with the <del>b</del> <u>B</u> oard is not required; or
22	
23	(C) As a registered psychological associate pursuant to section 2913 of the <u>C</u> eode
24 25	<del>and<u>.</u> R</del> registration with the <u>B</u> eoard prior to commencing work is required <del>.; or</del>
25 26	(D) Pursuant to a <del>Department of Mental Health W</del> waiver granted under section
20	(D) I distant to a <u>Department of Mental Fredult <u>H</u>warver granted under section (5751.2(d) of the Welfare and Institutions Code) for which registration with the</u>
28	board is not required.; however, evidence of an approved waiver shall be provided
29	to the Board.
30	
31	(2) Post-doctoral SPE: At least 1500 hours of SPE shall be accrued post-
32	doctorally. "Post-doctorally" means after the date certified as "meeting all the
33	requirements for the doctoral degree" by the Registrar or Dean of the educational
34	institution <del>, or by the Director of Training of the doctoral program</del> . Post <u>-</u> doctoral
35	SPE <u>shall</u> may be accrued <del>only a</del> s follows:
36 37	(A) For postdoctoral SPE accrued on or after January 1, 2006, in In a formal post-
37 38	(A) For posteocioral SPE accrued on or after January 1, 2006, in <u>in</u> a formal post- doctoral trainingplacement-program pursuant to section 2911 of the Ceode. <del>, which</del>
30 39	is accredited by the American Psychological Association (APA), or which is a
40	member of the Association of Psychology Postdoctoral and Internship Centers
41	(APPIC) or the California Psychology Internship Council (CAPIC) and <u>R</u> registration
42	with the <u>B</u> board is not required; <u>however, verification of formal post-doctoral</u>
43	training placement (e.g., a copy of the placement contract with the start and end
44	date) shall be provided to the Board; or
45	

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 11 of 34

	19c Attachment A "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review
1 2	(B) As a registered psychologist pursuant to section 2909(d) of the Code andregistration with the board prior to commencing work is required; or
3 4 5 6	( <u>GB</u> ) As an employee of an exempt setting pursuant to section 2910 of the <u>C</u> eode <u>.</u> and <u>R</u> registration with the <u>B</u> board is not required; or
7 8 9	( <del>D</del> <u>C</u> ) As a registered psychological associate pursuant to section 2913 of the <u>C</u> eode <u></u> and <u>R</u> registration with the <u>B</u> board prior to commencing work is required <del>; or</del> .
10 11 12 13	(E) Pursuant to a <del>Department of Mental Health W<u>w</u>aiver <u>granted under section</u> <del>(</del>5751.2<u>(d) of the Welfare and Institutions Code)</u> for which registration with the board is not required<del>.; however, evidence of an approved waiver shall be provided</del> <u>to the Board.</u></del>
14 15 16	( <u>bc</u> ) Supervision Requirements:
17 18	(1) All SPE must be overseen by a primary supervisor.
19 20 21 22 23	(A) All primary supervisors must be licensed psychologists who meet the requirements of section 1387.1(a), except for SPE accrued in areas of general applied psychology, including but not limited to applied psychological research, industrial/organizational psychology, applied developmental psychology or consulting psychology, in which case the primary supervisor may be unlicensed.
24 25 26	If the primary supervisor is unlicensed, the trainee must obtain a co-supervisor who is a licensed psychologist that meets the requirements of section 1387.1(c).
27 28 29 30	(B) The primary supervisor may delegate supervision to other licensed mental health professionals who meet the requirements of section 1387.1(b).
30 31 32 33	Primary supervisors shall meet the requirements set forth in section 1387.1. (2) Delegated supervisors shall meet the requirements set forth in section 1387.2.
34 35 36 37	( <u>2</u> 3) Trainees shall have no proprietary interest in the business of the primary or delegated supervisor(s) and shall not serve in any capacity which <u>that</u> would hold influence over the <del>primary or delegated</del> -supervisor(s)' judgment in providing supervision.
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	( <u>3</u> 4) Trainees shall be provided with supervision for10% of the total time. <u>A</u> maximum of 40 hours per week can be credited toward SPE. Time spent in supervision can be counted toward the trainee's SPE. worked each week. At least eOne ( <u>1</u> ) hour per week shall be face to face,must be in real-time, direct, individual supervision with the primary supervisor. <u>Additional supervision can be provided by</u> the primary, delegated, or co-supervisor(s). See table below for supervision requirements.
46	requiremente.

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 12 of 34

#### "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review

Hours Worked	Within the Hours Worked, Time Spent in Supervision
0-10	1
11-20	2
21-30	3
31-40	4
Total Countable SPE	40

(5) A maximum of forty four (44) hours per week will be credited toward meeting the SPE requirement. This shall include the required 10% supervision.

(6) The primary supervisor shall be employed by the same work setting as the trainee and be available to the trainee 100% of the time the trainee is accruing SPE. This availability may be in person, by telephone, by pager or by other appropriate technology.

(7) Primary supervisors shall ensure that a plan is in place to protect the patient/client in the event a patient/client crisis or emergency occurs during any time the supervisor is not physically present at the established site at which the trainee is working. The primary supervisor shall ensure that the trainee thoroughly understands the plan in the event of a crisis/emergency.

(<u>4</u>8) SPE shall not be obtained from supervisors who have received payment, monetary or otherwise, from the trainee for the purpose of providing such supervision. No supervisor shall request, receive, or facilitate the receipt of payment, monetary or otherwise, from the trainee as a condition for the accrual of <u>SPE.</u>

(<u>59</u>) SPEExperience gained while the trainee is functioning under another mental health license shall not be credited toward meeting the <u>SPE</u> requirements for <u>licensure.</u> the psychologist's license.

(10) Prior to the start of the experience, the primary supervisor and the supervisee 26 shall together prepare an agreement that outlines the structure and sequence of 27 28 the planned program of supervision to accomplish the goals and objectives of the experience. Hours accrued prior to preparing such an agreement results in those 29 hours not counting toward the licensure requirements. The original agreement shall 30 accompany the application for registration, if any, and identify at least the following: 31 Name, license number and signature of primary supervisor; 32 ٠ Name and signature of supervisee; 33 ٠ Statutory authority under which the supervisee will function; 34 • Start date of the experience and the anticipated completion date; 35 ٠

- Duties to be performed in a sequential structured plan as defined in this
   section;
- Address of the locations at which the duties will be performed;

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

1

2

3 4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24 25

Page 13 of 34

#### "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review

Goals and objectives of the plan for SPE, including how socialization into the 1 profession will be achieved; and 2 How and when the supervisor will provide periodic assessments and feedback 3 to the traineesupervisee as to whether or not he or she is performing as 4 5 expected. Additionally, the agreement shall reflect that both supervisor and supervisee have 6 discussed and understand each term of SPE as required by the California Code of 7 Regulations. 8 9 (611) Once the SPE outlined in the agreement has been completed, the primary 10 supervisor shall sign and date submit to the traineesupervisee both the agreement, 11 unless previously submitted to the Board pursuant to Section 1387(b)(10), and a 12 verification of experience form VOE (Rev. XX/XX), which is hereby incorporated by 13 reference, signed by the primary supervisor under penalty of perjury., in a sealed 14 15 envelope, signed across the seal by the primary supervisor, for submission to the Board by the traineesupervisee along with his or her<u>the trainee's application for</u> 16 licensure. The verification shall certify to completion of the hours consistent with 17 the terms of the agreement and contain the following information: 18 Name and contact information of the trainee 19 • Name, license number and contact information of the supervisor 20 Start and end date of the experience 21 Total number of hours per week worked by the trainee 22 Total number of supervised hours per week 23 Total number of hours being verified 24 25 The supervisor must indicate, in his or her the supervisor's best professional 26 judgment, whether the traineesupervisee demonstrated an overall performance at 27 or above the level of competence expected for the trainee's supervisee's level of 28 education, training and experience. When SPE is accrued in a formal pre-doctoral 29 internship or post-doctoral training program, the program's training director shall be 30 authorized to perform the verification and rating duties of the primary supervisor 31 provided that the internship training director is a licensed psychologist who 32 possesses a valid, active license free of any disciplinary action. 33 34 35 If the SPE is not consistent with the terms of the agreement, or if the traineesupervisee did not demonstrate an overall performance at or above the 36 37 level of competence expected for the trainee's supervisee's level of education, training and experience, then the SPEhours accrued shallwill not count towards the 38 39 licensure requirements. 40 (7) The trainee shall maintain a written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned 41 toward licensure, in accordance with section 1387.5. 42 43 44 (8) Failure to comply with the requirements of this section shall be considered 45 unprofessional conduct and may subject the supervisor to disciplinary action. 46

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 14 of 34

	19c Attachment A	
	"Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review	
1	(c) Delegated Supervision Requirements:	
2		
3	(1) Except as provided in section 1391.5, which regulates the supervision of registered psychological associates, primary supervisors may delegate supervision	
4 5	to other qualified psychologists or to other qualified mental health professionals	
6	including licensed marriage and family therapists, licensed educational	
7	psychologists, licensed clinical social workers and board certified psychiatrists.	
8		
9	(2) The primary supervisor remains responsible for providing the minimum one	
10	hour per week of direct, individual face to face supervision.	
11		
12	(3) The primary supervisor remains responsible for ensuring compliance with this	
13	section.	
14		
15	Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference:	
16	Sections 2911 and 2914, Business and Professions Code.	
17	6 4207 40 Supervision Requirements for Trainess who have Asserted Hours	
18 19	<u>§ 1387.10 Supervision Requirements for Trainees who have Accrued Hours</u>	
20	This section applies to trainees who have completed 3000 hours of supervised	
20	professional experience. If an individual has completed all required hours of SPE, they	
22	must still comply with the requirements as set forth in Section 1387(c).	
23		
24	Notwithstanding completion of all required hours of supervised professional experience,	Commented [CS4]: This section was reworded after the
25	all trainees must comply with the requirements of 1387(c).	Licensure Committee upon further review by staff.
26		
27	§ 1387.1. Qualifications and Responsibilities of Primary Supervisors.	
28 29	All primary supervisors shall be licensed psychologists.	
30		
31	(a) Primary supervisors shall comply with all of the following requirements:	
32		
33	(1) Prior to functioning as a primary supervisor and every two (2) years thereafter	
34	while acting as a primary supervisor, the supervisor shall complete six (6) hours of	
35	approved continuing professional development in supervision that meets the	
36	requirements in section 1397.61(c)(2).	
37		
38	(A) Primary supervisors shall certify under penalty of perjury to completion of the	
39 40	six (6) hour course, as required by this section, each time the supervisor completes a verification of the experience as referenced in section 1387(c)(7).	
40 41		
41	(B) Documentation of the course shall be maintained for six (6) years from the date	
43	of completion. Evidence of completion of the course shall be submitted to the	
44	Board upon request.	
45		

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

1	(2) <del>Primary supervisors shall p</del> Possess and maintain a valid, active license free of
2	any currentformal disciplinary action that disqualifies the supervisor from providing
3	supervision, and shall immediately notify the traineesupervisee of any disciplinary
4	action, including revocation, surrender, suspension, probation terms, or changes in
5	licensure status including inactive license, delinquent license or any other license
6	status change that affects the primary supervisor's ability or qualifications to
7	supervise.
8	
9	(b) Primary supervisors who are licensed by the Board shall complete a minimum of six
10	(6) hours of supervision coursework every two years.
11	
12	(1) Primary supervisors shall certify under penalty of perjury to completion of this
13	coursework requirement each time the supervisor completes a verification form as
14	referenced in section 1387(b)(10).
15	
16	(3c) Primary supervisors shall be in compliance Ensure that all supervisors and
17	trainees complyat all times with the provisions of the Psychology Licensing Law
18	and <u>regulations the Medical Practice Act, whichever is applicable, and the</u>
19	regulations adopted pursuant to these laws.
20	
21	(d) Primary supervisors shall be responsible for ensuring compliance at all times by the
22	trainee with the provisions of the Psychology Licensing Law and the regulations
23	adopted pursuant to these laws.
23 24	
	 ( <u>4</u> e) <del>Primary supervisors shall b<u>B</u>e responsible for ensuring that all SPE <del>including</del></del>
24	( <u>4</u> e) <del>Primary supervisors shall b</del> <u>B</u> e responsible for ensuring that all SPE <del>including</del> record keeping is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u>
24 25	( <u>4</u> e) <del>Primary supervisors shall b<u>B</u>e responsible for ensuring that all SPE <del>including</del> <del>record keeping</del> is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct <del>of</del>published by the American Psychological</del>
24 25 26	( <u>4</u> e) <del>Primary supervisors shall b</del> <u>B</u> e responsible for ensuring that all SPE <del>including</del> record keeping is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u>
24 25 26 27 28 29	( <u>4</u> e) <del>Primary supervisors shall b</del> <u>B</u> e responsible for ensuring that all SPE <del>including record keeping i</del> s conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct <del>of</del> <u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	( <u>4</u> e) <del>Primary supervisors shall b</del> <u>B</u> e responsible for ensuring that all SPE <del>including record keeping i</del> s conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct <del>of</del> <u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	( <u>4</u> e) <del>Primary supervisors shall b</del> <u>B</u> e responsible for ensuring that all SPE <del>including record keeping i</del> s conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct <del>of</del> <u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	<ul> <li>(<u>4e</u>) Primary supervisors shall <u>bB</u>e responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct <del>of</del><u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(<u>5f</u>) Primary supervisors shall <u>bB</u>e responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	<ul> <li>(<u>4</u>e) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct <del>of</del> <u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(<u>5</u>f) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> <li>(<u>6</u>g) Primary supervisors shall <u>e</u><u>E</u>nsure that each client <del>or patient</del> is informed, prior</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	<ul> <li>(<u>4e</u>) Primary supervisors shall <u>bB</u>e responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct <del>of</del><u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(<u>5f</u>) Primary supervisors shall <u>bB</u>e responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<ul> <li>(<u>4</u>e) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct ef<u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(<u>5</u>f) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> <li>(<u>6</u>g) Primary supervisors shall <u>e</u><u>E</u>nsure that each client or patient is informed, prior to the rendering of services by the trainee <del>(1)</del> that:</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<ul> <li>(<u>4</u>e) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct <del>of</del> <u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(<u>5</u>f) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's-clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> <li>(<u>6g</u>) Primary supervisors shall <u>e</u><u>E</u>nsure that each client <del>or patient</del> is informed, prior to the rendering of services by the trainee (1) that:</li> <li>(<u>A</u>) <u>i</u><u>T</u>he trainee is unlicensed and is functioning under the direction and</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<ul> <li>(<u>4</u>e) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct ef<u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(<u>5</u>f) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> <li>(<u>6</u>g) Primary supervisors shall <u>e</u><u>E</u>nsure that each client or patient is informed, prior to the rendering of services by the trainee <del>(1)</del> that:</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<ul> <li>(<u>4</u>e) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping-is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct <del>of</del><u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(<u>5</u>f) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's-clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> <li>(<u>6g</u>) Primary supervisors shall <u>e</u><u>E</u>nsure that each client or patient is informed, prior to the rendering of services by the trainee (1)-that:</li> <li>(<u>A</u>) <u>E</u><u>T</u>he trainee is unlicensed and is functioning under the direction and supervision of the supervisor; (2) that</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<ul> <li>(4e) Primary supervisors shall bBe responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct of published by the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(5f) Primary supervisors shall bBe responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> <li>(6g) Primary supervisors shall oEnsure that each client or patient is informed, prior to the rendering of services by the trainee (1)-that:</li> <li>(A) tThe trainee is unlicensed and is functioning under the direction and supervision of the supervisor; (2) that</li> <li>(B) tThe primary supervisor shall have full access to the clienttreatment records; in</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<ul> <li>(<u>4</u>e) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping-is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles <u>of</u> <u>Psychologists</u> and Code of Conduct <del>of</del><u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(<u>5</u>f) Primary supervisors shall <u>b</u><u>B</u>e responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's-clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> <li>(<u>6g</u>) Primary supervisors shall <u>e</u><u>E</u>nsure that each client or patient is informed, prior to the rendering of services by the trainee (1)-that:</li> <li>(<u>A</u>) <u>E</u><u>T</u>he trainee is unlicensed and is functioning under the direction and supervision of the supervisor; (2) that</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<ul> <li>(4e) Primary supervisors shall bBe responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct of published by the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(5f) Primary supervisors shall bBe responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> <li>(6g) Primary supervisors shall oEnsure that each client or patient is informed, prior to the rendering of services by the trainee (1)-that:</li> <li>(A) tThe trainee is unlicensed and is functioning under the direction and supervision of the supervisor; (2) that</li> <li>(B) tThe primary supervisor shall have full access to the clienttreatment records; in order to perform supervision responsibilities and (3) that</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<ul> <li>(4e) Primary supervisors shall bBe responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping-is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct of published by the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(5f) Primary supervisors shall bBe responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's-clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> <li>(6g) Primary supervisors shall oEnsure that each client or patient is informed, prior to the rendering of services by the trainee (1)-that:</li> <li>(A) tThe trainee is unlicensed and is functioning under the direction and supervision of the supervisor; (2) that</li> <li>(B) tThe primary-supervisor shall have full access to the clienttreatment records; in order to perform supervision responsibilities and (3) that</li> <li>(C) aAny fees associated with services provided by the trainee paid for the</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<ul> <li>(4e) Primary supervisors shall bBe responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct of published by the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(5f) Primary supervisors shall bBe responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> <li>(6g) Primary supervisors shall oEnsure that each client or patient is informed, prior to the rendering of services by the trainee (1) that:</li> <li>(A) tThe trainee is unlicensed and is functioning under the direction and supervision of the supervisor; (2) that</li> <li>(B) tThe primary-supervisor shall have full access to the clienttreatment records; in order to perform supervision responsibilities and (3) that</li> <li>(C) aAny fees associated with services provided by the trainee paid for the services of the trainee must shall be paid directly to the primary-supervisor or</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<ul> <li>(4e) Primary supervisors shall bBe responsible for ensuring that all SPE including record keeping-is conducted in compliance with the Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct of published by the American Psychological Association.</li> <li>(5f) Primary supervisors shall bBe responsible for monitoring the welfare of the trainee's-clients who receive psychological services rendered by the trainees.</li> <li>(6g) Primary supervisors shall oEnsure that each client or patient is informed, prior to the rendering of services by the trainee (1)-that:</li> <li>(A) tThe trainee is unlicensed and is functioning under the direction and supervision of the supervisor; (2) that</li> <li>(B) tThe primary-supervisor shall have full access to the clienttreatment records; in order to perform supervision responsibilities and (3) that</li> <li>(C) aAny fees associated with services provided by the trainee paid for the</li> </ul>

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 16 of 34

	"Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review
1	( <u>7</u> h) Primary supervisors shall bBe responsible for monitoring the performance and
2	professional development of the trainee, and including how and when the
3	supervisor will provide periodic assessments and feedback to the
4	traineesupervisee as to whether or not the traineehe or she is performing as
5	expected.
6	(i) Drimony our providers shall ansure that they have the advection training, and
7 8	(i) Primary supervisors shall ensure that they have the education, training, and experience in the area(s) of psychological practice they will supervise.
° 9	experience in the drea(s) of psychological practice they will supervise.
10	( <u>8</u> i) <del>Primary supervisors shall h<u>H</u>ave no <u>current or former financial, personal, or</u></del>
10	familial, intimate, business relationship with the trainee, or other relationship with
12	the trainee which would that could compromise the supervisor's effectiveness,
13	and/or which would that violates the Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of
14	Conduct of published by the American Psychological Association.
15	······
16	(k) Primary supervisors shall not supervise a trainee who is now or has ever been a
17	psychotherapy client of the supervisor.
18	
19	(/) Primary supervisors shall not exploit trainees or engage in sexual relationships or any
20	other sexual contact with trainees.
21	
22	( <u>9</u> m) Primary supervisors shall require Provide the trainees to review with the
23	pamphlet " <del>Professional</del> Therapy Never Includes <mark>Sex<u>Sexual Behavior</u>."</mark>
24	(10p) Primary supervisors shall mManiter the supervision performance of
25 26	( <u>10</u> n) Primary supervisors shall mMonitor the supervision performance of allprovided by delegated supervisors.
26 27	<del>an<u>provided by</u> delegated supervisors.</del>
28	(11) Be employed or contracted by the same organization as the trainee and be
29	available 100% of the time SPE is being accrued. This availability may be in-
30	person, by telephone, or by other appropriate technology.
31	
32	(12) Ensure that a crisis plan is in place to protect the client in the event a crisis or
33	emergency occurs during any time the supervisor is not physically present at the
34	location the trainee is working. The primary supervisor shall ensure that the trainee
35	thoroughly understands the crisis plan.
36	
37	(13) Have the education, training and experience in the areas of psychological
38	practice for which they will supervise, and shall be responsible for supervising the
39	psychological functions performed by the trainee and ensure compliance with the
40	provisions of the Code, the Board's regulations, and the Ethical Principles of
41	Psychologists and Code of Conduct published by ethical standards established by the American Developing Accessition average to BDC section 2026
42	the American Psychological Association pursuant to BPC section 2936.
43 44	Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference:
44 45	Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.
45	

46

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 17 of 34

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>§ 1387.2. Qualifications and Responsibilities of Delegated Supervisors.</li> <li>(b) A primary supervisor who is a licensed psychologist may delegate supervision to another psychologist, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed educational psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed professional clinical counselor or board certified psychiatrist. Upon such delegation, the primary supervisor shall maintain responsibility for providing the minimum one (1) hour per week of real-time, direct, individual supervision to the trainee, and ensuring compliance with this section.</li> <li>Supervision may be provided by HIPAA compliant technology. For purposes of this</li> </ul>
9	Division 13.1, "real-time" requires the ability to see and hear synchronously, either in
10	physical proximity or remotely in compliance with federal and state laws relating to
11	confidentiality of patient health information.
12	connormality of parone noune monimation.
13 14	<u>A</u> D <u>d</u> elegated supervisors shall be qualified psychologists or those other qualified mental health professionals listed in section 1387(c). comply with all of the following
15	<u>requirements:</u>
16	
17	(1) The delegated supervisor(s) shallb <u>B</u> e employed or contracted byin the same
18	<u>entity</u> work setting as the trainee.
19	
20	( <u>2</u> a) <del>Delegated supervisors shall have<u>Possess</u> and shall</del> maintain a valid, active
21	license free of any currentformal disciplinary action that disqualifies the supervisor
22	from providing supervision, and shall immediately notify the trainee and the primary
23	supervisor of any disciplinary action initiated by the Board from which they receive
24	<u>their license, including revocation, surrender, suspension, probation terms, or</u>
25	<del>changes in licensure status including inactive license,</del> or any other license status
26	change that affects the supervisor's ability or qualifications to supervise.
27	
28	( <u>3</u> b) <del>Delegated supervisors shall b</del> <u>B</u> e in compliance <del>at all times w</del> ith the provisions
29	of the Psychology Licensing Law, and other applicable State licensing laws and the
30	regulations-adopted pursuant to these laws.
31	
32	(4) Ensure that they have education, training, and experience in the areas of
33	psychological practice for which they will supervise.
34	
35	( <u>5</u> e) <del>Delegated supervisors shall b</del> <u>B</u> e responsible for ensuring compliance by the
36	trainee with the provisions of the Psychology Licensing Law and the regulations
37	adopted pursuant to these laws.
38	
39	( <u>6</u> d) <del>Delegated supervisors shall be responsible for eE</del> nsur <u>eing</u> that all SPE <del>and</del>
40	record keeping performed under their supervision delegated to them is conducted
41	in compliance with the Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct of
42	published by the American Psychological Association.
43	· · ·
44	( <u>7</u> e) <del>Delegated supervisors shall be responsible for m<u>M</u>onitor<del>ing</del> the welfare of <del>the</del></del>
45	trainees clients who receive psychological services rendered by the traineewhile
46	under their delegated supervision.

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 18 of 34

	"Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review		
1			
2	(8f) <del>Delegated supervisors shall be responsible for m</del> Monitor <del>ing</del> and report to the		
3	primary supervisor the performance and professional development of the		
4	trainecand for reporting this performance and development to the primary		
5	supervisor.		
6			
7	(g) Delegated supervisors shall ensure that they have the education, training, and		
8	experience in the area(s) of psychological practice to be supervised.		
9	( <u>9</u> h) <del>Delegated supervisors shall h<u>H</u>ave no <u>current or former financial, personal, or</u></del>		
10	familial <del>, intimate, business relationship with the trainee,</del> or other relationship with		
11	the trainee which would <u>that could</u> compromise the supervisor's effectiveness.		
12	and/or which wouldthat violates the Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of		
13	Conduct of <u>published by</u> the American Psychological Association.		
14	(i) Delegated supervisors shall not supervise a trained who is now or has over been a		
15 16	(i) Delegated supervisors shall not supervise a trainee who is now or has ever been a psychotherapy client of the supervisor.		
10	paychotherapy chefit of the supervisor.		
17	(j) Delegated supervisors shall not exploit trainees or engage in sexual relationships, or		
19	any other sexual contact with trainees		
20			
21	(c) If SPE is obtained in areas of general applied psychology, a licensed co-supervisor		
22	is required if a primary supervisor is not licensed. The co-supervisor shall comply with		
23	all of the following requirements:		
24			
25	(1) Possess and maintain a valid, active license issued by the Board free of any		
26	formal disciplinary action that disqualifies the supervisor from providing supervision		
27	during the period of supervision;		
28			
29	(2) Notify the trainee of any current disciplinary action that disqualifies the co-		
30 31	supervisor from providing supervision;		
32	(3) Prior to functioning as a co-supervisor and every two (2) years thereafter, the		
33	co-supervisor shall complete six (6) hours of approved continuing education in		
34	supervision that meets the requirements in section 1397.61(c)(1);		
35			
36	(A) Co-supervisors shall certify under penalty of perjury to completion of the six (6)		
37	hour course, as required by this section, each time the co-supervisor completes a		
38	verification of the experience as referenced in section 1387(c)(7); and		
39			
40	(B) Documentation of the course shall be maintained for six (6) years from the date		
41	of completion. Evidence of completion of the course shall be submitted to the		
42	Board upon request.		
43			
44	(4) Monitor the performance and professional development of the trainee and		
45	report this to the primary supervisor;		
46			
	Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022) Page 19 of 34		

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 19 of 34

1	(5) Have no current or former financial, personal, or familial relationship with the
2	trainee, or other relationship that could compromise the co-supervisor's
3	effectiveness, or that violates the Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of
4	Conduct published by the American Psychological Association;
5	- <u></u> , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
6	(6) Supervise no more than five (5) trainees at any given time; and
7	
8	(7) Ensure that all supervisors and trainees comply with the provisions of the
9	Psychology Licensing Law and regulations.
10	
11	(d) Interim supervision by a person other than the primary supervisor may be provided
12	by a person who meets the requirements of section 1387.1(a) for a period not to exceed
13	thirty (30) consecutive calendar days in the event the primary supervisor is unavailable
14	for reasons including, but not limited to, illness, injury or vacation. For psychological
15	associates, interim supervision that is expected to continue for more than thirty (30)
16	consecutive calendar days requires the psychological associate to add or change the
17	primary supervisor at that location.
18	
19	Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference:
20	Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.
21	
22	§ 1387.3. Alternate Plan for Supervised Professional Experience in Non–Mental
23	Health Services.
24	
25	This section pertains only to those trainees who are preparing for practice, once
26	licensed, in the non-mental health areas of the profession of psychology.
27	
28	Due to lack of training sites and qualified supervisors, typically in the area of applied
29	psychological research, industrial-organizational psychology, media and social-
30	experimental psychology, but not including those involving direct mental health services,
31	trainees in these areas of psychology shall submit a plan for supervised professional
32	experience to the board for approval on a case-by-case basis as provided for in section
33	2914(c) of the code. In all such cases, the proposed plan must be submitted by the
34	supervisee and approved by the board prior to commencement of supervision.
35	Supervised professional experience (SPE) which is accrued prior to the approval of the
36	
36 37	Supervised professional experience (SPE) which is accrued prior to the approval of the plan will not count towards licensure.
36 37 38	Supervised professional experience (SPE) which is accrued prior to the approval of the plan will not count towards licensure.
36 37 38 39	Supervised professional experience (SPE) which is accrued prior to the approval of the plan will not count towards licensure. (a) Supervision Plan Required The proposed supervision plan ("plan") submitted by the trainee for approval shall be
36 37 38 39 40	Supervised professional experience (SPE) which is accrued prior to the approval of the plan will not count towards licensure. (a) Supervision Plan Required The proposed supervision plan ("plan") submitted by the trainee for approval shall be signed by all participants involved. It shall describe the qualifications and responsibilities
36 37 38 39 40 41	Supervised professional experience (SPE) which is accrued prior to the approval of the plan will not count towards licensure. (a) Supervision Plan Required The proposed supervision plan ("plan") submitted by the trainee for approval shall be signed by all participants involved. It shall describe the qualifications and responsibilities of the supervisor (and co-supervisor, if appropriate) for supervision. The plan shall be
36 37 38 39 40	Supervised professional experience (SPE) which is accrued prior to the approval of the plan will not count towards licensure. (a) Supervision Plan Required The proposed supervision plan ("plan") submitted by the trainee for approval shall be signed by all participants involved. It shall describe the qualifications and responsibilities

effectively in non-mental health services, and within the specific non-mental health
 setting. The plan shall address how the quality of work done by the trainee working in a

45 non-mental health role will be monitored and assure protection of the client. As used in

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 20 of 34

# "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review

L	this section, "trainee" means a psychology trainee working under the provisions of this	
2	section.	
3		
4	(b) Hours and Setting Requirements	
5		
6	(1) Pursuant to section 2914(c) of the code, two years of qualifying SPE shall be	
7	completed and documented prior to licensure. One year of SPE shall be defined as	
8	1500 hours. At least one year of SPE shall be completed postdoctorally. Each year	
9	of SPE shall be completed within a thirty (30) consecutive month period. If both	
0	years of SPE (3000 hours) are completed postdoctorally, they shall be completed	
1	within a sixty (60) month period. Upon showing of good cause as determined by	
2	the board, these specified time limitations may be reasonably modified.	
3		
4	(2) Predoctoral SPE under this section may be accrued only as follows:	
5	$(\Lambda)$ is a formul intermedia placement purchased to $4$ and $-64$ and $-64$	
6	(A) In a formal internship placement pursuant to section 2911 of the code and	
7	registration with the board is not required; or	
.8		
.9	(B) As an employee of an exempt setting pursuant to section 2910 of the code and	
20	registration with the board is not required; or	
21		
22	(C) As a registered psychological associate pursuant to section 2913 of the code	
23	and registration with the board prior to commencing work is required.	
24		
25	(3) Postdoctoral SPE may be accrued only as follows:	
26		
27	(A) As a registered psychological associate pursuant to section 2913 of the code	
28	and registration with the board prior to commencing work is required; or	
29	(P) Denceled	
30	(B) Repealed.	
31	(C) As an employee of an exempt setting pursuant to section 2910 of the code and	
32	(C) As an employee of an exempt setting pursuant to section 2910 of the code and registration with the board is not required.	
3	royiourauon willi lito poaru io nor roquildu.	
84 85	(c) Supervision Requirements	
35 36		
	(1) The trainee shall be provided with supervision for 10% of the total time worked	
37 38		
38 39	each month. At least four hours per month shall be face to face, direct, individual	
39 10	supervision with the primary supervisor. The plan shall address how the	
40 41	supervision will be provided. The remainder of the 10% may be provided by the	
	delegated supervisor or co-supervisor and may include supervision via electronic	
2	means.	
13 14	(2) A maximum of forth four (11) hours nor work including the required $400$	
14 15	(2) A maximum of forty four (44) hours per week, including the required 10% supervision, may be credited toward meeting the supervised professional.	
15	supervision, may be credited toward meeting the supervised professional	
6	experience requirement.	
	Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022) Page 21 of 34	

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 21 of 34

1 2 (3) The trainee shall have no proprietary interest in the business of the primary, 3 delegated or co-supervisor and shall not serve in any capacity that would hold 4 influence over the primary, delegated or co-supervisor's judgment in providing 5 supervision. 6 (4) Neither the primary supervisor nor any delegated or co supervisor shall receive 7 payment, monetary or otherwise, from the trainee for the purpose of providing 8 9 supervision. 10 (5) The trainee will not function under any other license with the same client or in 11 the same setting during the supervised experience accrued pursuant to the plan. 12 13 14 (6) A clear and accurate record of the trainee's supervision shall be maintained. 15 The trainee shall maintain this record in an SPE log pursuant to section 1387.5 but shall also include information relevant to the co-supervisor; 16 17 (7) Except as provided in section 1391.5(c), a primary supervisor who is a licensed 18 psychologist may delegate supervision pursuant to section 1387.2. 19 20 (8) If the primary supervisor is unlicensed, the trainee shall also obtain a co-21 supervisor who meets the requirements of subsection (f). 22 23 (d) Qualifications and Responsibilities of Primary Supervisors 24 The primary supervisor shall: 25 26 (1) possess a degree that meets the requirements of section 2914(b) of the code; 27 28 (2) meet the requirements of section 2913 of the code if supervising a registered 29 psychological associate; 30 31 (3) if licensed, possess and maintain a valid, active license issued by the board 32 free of any formal disciplinary action during the period of supervision covered by 33 34 the plan. The primary supervisor shall notify the trainee of any disciplinary action that disqualifies him or her from providing supervision. If not licensed, the primary 35 36 supervisor shall never have been denied, or possessed a professional license for 37 providing psychological or other mental health services issued by any jurisdiction 38 that was subject to discipline, or surrendered with charges pending; 39 (4) be employed or contracted by the same organization as the trainee; 40 41 (5) be available to the trainee 100% of the time the trainee is accruing SPE 42 pursuant to the plan. This availability may be in person, through telephone, pager 43 or other appropriate technology(ies); 44 45

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 22 of 34

## "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review

1	(6) if licensed, complete a minimum of six hours of supervision coursework every		
2	t <del>wo years as described in section 1387.1(b);</del>		
3			
4	(7) ensure that all parties work together throughout the training experience to		
5	ensure that the trainee will be engaged in duties that are considered doctoral level;		
6			
7	(8) maintain ongoing communication between all parties regarding supervisory		
8	needs and experiences;		
9			
10	(9) ensure that all parties to the plan comply at all times with the provisions of the		
11	Psychology Licensing Law or the Medical Practice Act, whichever might apply, and		
12	the regulations adopted pursuant to these laws;		
13			
14	(10) ensure that all SPE accrued under the plan complies with the Ethical		
15	Principles and Code of Conduct of the American Psychological Association;		
16	(11) monitor the welfare of the trainer's dianter		
17	(11) monitor the welfare of the trainee's clients;		
18	(40) analyse that each alight of the typical is informed when to you device of each income		
19	(12) ensure that each client of the trainee is informed prior to rendering of services		
20	by the trainee that the trainee is unlicensed and is functioning under the direction		
21	and supervision of the primary supervisor;		
22 23	(13) monitor the performance and professional development of the trainee which		
	(13) monitor the performance and professional development of the trainee which shall include socialization into the practice of psychology;		
24 25	shall holde socialization into the practice of psychology,		
25	(14) have the education, training, and experience in the area(s) of psychological		
20 27	practice for which they are providing supervision;		
28	produce for which they are providing supervision,		
29	(15) have or have had no familial, intimate, sexual, social, or professional		
30	relationship with the trainee which could compromise the supervisor's		
31	effectiveness, or would violate the Ethical Principles and Code of Conduct of the		
32	American Psychological Association;		
33			
34	(16) not supervise a trainee who is a current or former client of psychological		
35	services provided by the supervisor; and		
36			
37	(17) monitor the supervision performance of all delegated supervisors and co-		
38	supervisors.		
39			
40	(e) Qualifications and Responsibilities of Delegated Supervisors		
41	Except as provided in section 1391.5, which regulates the supervision of registered		
42	psychological associates, primary supervisors may delegate supervision to other		
43	qualified psychologists or to other qualified mental health professionals including		
44	licensed marriage and family therapists, licensed educational psychologists, licensed		
45	clinical social workers, and board certified psychiatrists.		
10			

46

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 23 of 34

1	The delegated supervisor shall:
2	
3	(1) possess and maintain a valid, active license free of any formal disciplinary
4	action during the period covered by the plan. The supervisor shall notify the trainee
5	of any disciplinary action that disqualifies him or her from providing supervision;
6	
7	(2) be employed or contracted by the same organization as the trainee;
8	
9	(3) be responsible for ensuring compliance by the trainee with the provisions of the
10	Psychology Licensing Law, the licensing laws of the Board of Behavioral Sciences,
11	or the Medical Practice Act, whichever might apply, and the regulations adopted
12	<del>pursuant to these laws.</del>
13	
14	(4) ensure that all SPE accrued under the supervision delegated to them complies
15	with the Ethical Principles and Code of Conduct of the American Psychological
16	Association;
17	(5) monitor the welfare of the trainee's clients while under their delegated
18	( )
19 20	supervision;
20	(6) monitor the performance and professional development of the trainee and is
21	responsible for reporting this performance and development to the primary
23	supervisor;
24	
25	(7) have the education, training, and experience in the area(s) of psychological
26	practice to be supervised;
27	
28	(8) have or have had no familial, intimate, social, sexual or professional
29	relationship with the trainee which could compromise the supervisor's
30	effectiveness, or would violate the Ethical Principles and Code of Conduct of the
31	American Psychological Association; and
32	
33	(9) not supervise a trainee who is now or has ever been a psychotherapy client of
34	the supervisor.
35	(f) Qualifications and Reasonabilities of the Ca Supervisor (This section only arrive
36 37	(f) Qualifications and Responsibilities of the Co-Supervisor (This section only applies when the primary supervisor is not licensed)
37 38	The co-supervisor shall:
30 39	The oppervisor onall.
39 40	(1) possess and maintain a valid, active license issued by the board free of any
40 41	formal disciplinary action during the period covered by the plan. The co-supervisor
42	shall notify the trainee of any disciplinary action that disqualifies him or her from
43	providing supervision;
44	, <b>J</b> ,
45	(2) complete a minimum of six hours of supervision coursework every two years as
46	described in section 1387.1(b);
	Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022) Page 24 of 34

1	
2	(3) monitor the performance and professional development of the trainee and is
3	responsible for reporting this performance and development to the primary
4	supervisor;
5	
6	(4) not supervise a trainee who is a current or former client of psychological
7	services provided by the supervisor;
8	
9	(5) have or have had no familial, intimate, social, sexual or professional
10	relationship with the trainee which could compromise the supervisor's
11	effectiveness, or would violate the Ethical Principles and Code of Conduct of the
12	American Psychological Association;
13	
14	(6) ensure that all parties work together throughout the training experience to
15	ensure that the trainee will be engaged in duties that are considered doctoral level;
16	
17	(7) maintain ongoing communication between all parties regarding supervisory
18	needs and experiences; and
19	(9) not supervise more than five trainess under any section at any given time
20 21	(8) not supervise more than five trainees under any section at any given time.
22 23 24	NOTE: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.
25 26	§ 1387.4. <del>Out-of-State Jurisdiction</del> Experience <u>Accrued Outside of California, or</u> <u>Within a Federal Agency</u> .
27 28 29	(a) Except as described in subsection (b), aAll out-of-state SPE must be:
30	(1) supervised by a primary supervisor who is a psychologist licensed at the
31	doctoral level in the state, <del>U.S.</del> United States territory, or Canadian province in
32	which the SPE is taking place was accrued,
33	
34	(2) in compliance with all laws and regulations related to the practice of psychology
35	inef the jurisdiction wherein which the experience was accrued, and
36	
37	(3) in substantial compliance with all the supervision requirements of section 1387.
38	
39	Upon an applicant's showing of good cause as determined by the Board, these
40	specified requirements may be modified.
40 41	specified requirements may be modified.
	specified requirements may be modified. (b) Supervised professional experienceSPE can be accrued at a U.S. military
41 42 43	specified requirements may be modified. (b) Supervised professional experience <u>SPE</u> can be accrued at a U.S. military Installation within any federal agency, so long asprovided the experience is supervised
41 42	specified requirements may be modified. (b) Supervised professional experienceSPE can be accrued at a U.S. military

46

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 25 of 34

<ul> <li>(c) SPE can be accrued in countries outside the U.S. or Canada which regulate the profession of psychology pursuant to the same requirements as set forth in section 2014 of the code. SPE accrued in countries outside the U.S., its Territories or Canada must comply with all the supervision requirements of section 1387. The burdon shall be upon the applicant to provide the necessary documentation and translation that the board may require to verify the qualification of the SPE.</li> <li>Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.</li> <li>§ 1387.5. SPE Log.</li> <li>(a) The trainee shall maintain a typed or legibly written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall be made available to the Board upon request and contain an weekly accounting of the following information and shall be made available to the board upon request:</li> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, real-timeface-to-face, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(7) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number. (4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(c) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number. (4) A description of the psychological duties p</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>2914 of the code. SPE accrued in countrise outside the U.S., its Territories or Canada must comply with all the supervision requirements of section 1387. The burden shall be upon the applicant to provide the necessary documentation and translation that the board may require to verify the qualification of the SPE.</li> <li>Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.</li> <li>§ 1387.5. SPE Log.</li> <li>(a) The trainee shall maintain a typed or legibly written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall be made available to the Board upon request and contain an weekly accounting of the following information and shall be made available to the board upon request: <ul> <li>(1) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, real-timeface-teface, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(b) An delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(c) A ctatement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul></li></ul>	1	(c) SPE can be accrued in countries outside the U.S. or Canada which regulate the		
must comply with all the supervision requirements of section 1387. The burden shall be upon the applicant to provide the necessary documentation and translation that the board may require to verify the qualification of the SPE.         Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.         (a) The trainee shall maintain a typed or legibly written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall be made available to the Board upon request and contain an weekly accounting of the following-information and shall be made available to the board upon request:         (1) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.         (2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.         (3) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.         (4) The number of hours of supervision was direct, individual, real-timeface to take, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).         (6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.         (2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.         (2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.         (4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.         (5) An indication of whether the following information:         (7) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed. <td< td=""><td>2</td><td colspan="3"></td></td<>	2			
<ul> <li>upon the applicant to provide the necessary documentation and translation that the board may require to verify the qualification of the SPE.</li> <li>Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.</li> <li>§ 1387.5. <u>SPE</u> Log.</li> <li>(a) The trainee shall maintain a <u>typed or legibly</u> written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall <u>be made available to the Board upon request and contain an weekly accounting of the following information and shall be made available to the board upon request:</u></li> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface toface</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(b) The log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(cf4) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(b) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(d) An deceription of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised profescional experience.</li> <li>(b) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(c) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attecting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(f) The prima</li></ul>	3	2914 of the code. SPE accrued in countries outside the U.S., its Territories or Canada		
board may require to verify the qualification of the SPE.         Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference:         Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.         (a) The trainee shall maintain a typed or legibly written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall be made available to the Board upon request and contain an weekly accounting of the following information and shall be made available to the board upon request:         (1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.         (2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.         (3) The number of hours worked during the week.         (4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.         (5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, real-timeface to face, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).         (6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.         (2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.         (2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.         (4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of sequences and another, and date signed.         (2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.         (4) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.         (4) A description of the psychological dut	4	must comply with all the supervision requirements of section 1387. The burden shall be		
<ul> <li>Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.</li> <li>§ 1387.5. SPE Log.</li> <li>(a) The trainee shall maintain a typed or legibly written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall be made available to the Board upon request and contain an weekly accounting of the following-information and shall be made available to the board upon request: <ul> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours worked during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, real-timeface-to-face, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information: <ul> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(3) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised profescional experience.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(c) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(b) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(b) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(c) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(b) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(c) An statement sign</li></ul>	5			
<ul> <li>Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.</li> <li>§ 1387.5. SPE Log.</li> <li>(a) The trainee shall maintain a typed or legibly written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall <u>be made available to the Board upon request</u> and contain an weekly accounting of the following information and shall be made available to the board upon request: <ul> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface-to-face</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was catisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information: <ul> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(3) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised profescional experience.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(c) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(b) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>	6	board may require to verify the qualification of the SPE.		
<ul> <li>Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.</li> <li>§ 1387.5. SPE Log.</li> <li>(a) The trainee shall maintain a typed or legibly written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall be made available to the Board upon request and contain an weekly accounting of the following information and shall be made available to the board upon request: <ul> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, real-timeface-to-face, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised supervised supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(b) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(c) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(b) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(c) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(b) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(c) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(b) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(c) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to</li></ul></li></ul>	7			
<ul> <li>§ 1387.5. <u>SPE</u> Log.</li> <li>(a) The trainee shall maintain a <u>typed or legibly</u> written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall <u>be made available to the Board upon request</u> and contain an weekly accounting of the following-information and shall <u>be made</u> available to the board upon request:</li> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface toface</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. <u>A</u> description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(b) An determined signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> </ul>	8	Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code, Reference:		
<ul> <li>§ 1387.5. <u>SPE</u> Log.</li> <li>(a) The trainee shall maintain a <u>typed or legibly</u> written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall <u>be made available to the Board upon request</u> and contain an weekly accounting of the following-information and shall <u>be made</u> available to the board upon request:</li> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface toface</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. <u>A</u> description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(b) An determined signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> </ul>	9	Section 2914, Business and Professions Code.		
<ul> <li>§ 1387.5. <u>SPE</u> Log.</li> <li>(a)-The trainee shall maintain a <u>typed or legibly</u> written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall <u>be made available to the Board upon request</u> <u>and</u> contain an weekly accounting of the following-information and shall <u>be made</u> available to the board upon request: <ul> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(3) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface to face</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. <u>A</u> description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(b) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(f) A etatement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>	10			
<ul> <li>(a) The trainee shall maintain a <u>typed or legibly</u> written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall <u>be made available to the Board upon request</u> and contain an weekly accounting of the following information and shall be made available to the board upon request:</li> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours worked during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface toface</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(7.4) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(3) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(7.4) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attecting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attecting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>	11	§ 1387.5. SPE Log.		
<ul> <li>(a) The trainee shall maintain a <u>typed or legibly</u> written weekly log of all hours of SPE earned toward licensure. The log shall <u>be made available to the Board upon request</u></li> <li>and contain an weekly accounting of the following information and shall be made available to the board upon request:</li> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours worked during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface toface</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) An statement signed by the primary supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>earned toward licensure. The log shall <u>be made available to the Board upon request</u> <u>and</u> contain an weekly accounting of the following information and shall be made available to the board upon request: <ul> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours worked during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface-to-face</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. <u>A</u> description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(B3) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> </ul></li></ul>		<del>(a).</del> The trainee shall maintain a <mark>typed or legibly</mark> written weekly log of all hours of SPE		
and contain an weekly accounting of the following information and shall be made available to the board upon request:         (1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.         (2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.         (3) The number of hours worked during the week.         (4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.         (5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, real-timeface-to-face, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).         (6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.         (b) This log must also contain the following information:         (2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.         (83) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.         (4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.         (6) An indication of whether the supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.         (2) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.         (74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number.         (4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.         (5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.         (9) The primar				
<ul> <li>available to the board upon request: <ul> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours worked during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, real-timeface toface, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information: <ul> <li>(Z4) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experionce.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul></li></ul>				
<ul> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours worked during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, real-timeface-to- face, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information: (74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number. (4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place.</li> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours worked during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, real-timeface toface, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(Z4) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(B3) Any delegated supervisor's'-legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours worked during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface toface</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) An statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> </ul>		(1) The specific work setting in which the SPE took place		
<ul> <li>(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed.</li> <li>(3) The number of hours worked during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface toface</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. <u>A</u> description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(<u>7</u>4) The trainee's <del>legibly printed</del> name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(<u>8</u>3) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(<u>5</u>) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attecting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(<u>9</u>) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>(a) The number of hours worked during the week.</li> <li>(b) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(c) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, real-timeface to- face, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(c) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information: (74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>		(2) The specific dates for which the log is being completed		
<ul> <li>(3) The number of hours worked during the week.</li> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface te-face</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. <u>A</u> description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface-to-face</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. <u>A</u> description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(1) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>		(3) The number of hours worked during the week		
<ul> <li>(4) The number of hours of supervision received during the week.</li> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface-to-face</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. <u>A</u> description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(<u>7</u>4) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> <li>(<u>2</u>) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(<u>83</u>) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(<u>5</u>) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(<u>9</u>) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> <li>(<u>9</u>) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number.</li> </ul>		(b) The humber of hours worked during the week.		
<ul> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface to-face</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>		(1) The number of hours of supervision received during the week		
<ul> <li>(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct, individual, <u>real-timeface to-face</u>, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. <u>A</u> description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information: <ul> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) An statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>free, group, or other (specifically listing each activity).</li> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information: <ul> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>		(5) An indication of whether the supervision was direct individual real timeface to		
<ul> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information: <ul> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number. (4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>(6) An indication of whether the SPE performed that week was satisfactory. <u>A</u></li> <li>description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPE.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(<u>7</u>4) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> <li>(<u>2</u>) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(<u>8</u>3) Any delegated supervisor<u>s' legibly printed</u> name, license type and number.</li> <li>(<u>4</u>) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(<u>5</u>) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(<u>9</u>) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>		Have, group, or other (specifically isting each activity).		
<ul> <li>description of the psychological duties performed during the period of SPÉ.</li> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information: <ul> <li>(<u>7</u>4) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>		(6) An indication of whether the SDE performed that week was esticitated.		
<ul> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information:</li> <li>(74) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>(b) This log must also contain the following information: <ul> <li>(<u>7</u>4) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>(<u>7</u>4) The trainee's legibly printed name, signature, and date signed.</li> <li>(<u>2</u>) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(<u>8</u>3) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(<u>4</u>) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(<u>5</u>) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(<u>9</u>) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>		(b) This last must clear contain the following information:		
<ul> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>(2) The primary supervisor's legibly printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>		$(\underline{r}+)$ The trainee's <del>leginly <b>prime</b>u</del> name, signature, and date signed.		
<ul> <li>number, and date signed.</li> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of</li> <li>supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the</li> <li>information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number,</li> <li>and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number, and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>(83) Any delegated supervisor's' legibly printed name, license type and number.</li> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of</li> <li>supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the</li> <li>information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number,</li> <li>and date signed.</li> </ul>		number, and date signed.		
<ul> <li>(4) A description of the psychological duties performed during the period of</li> <li>supervised professional experience.</li> <li>(5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the</li> <li>information.</li> <li>(9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number,</li> <li>and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>40 supervised professional experience.</li> <li>41</li> <li>42 (5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the</li> <li>43 information.</li> <li>44</li> <li>45 (9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number,</li> <li>46 and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>41</li> <li>42 (5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the</li> <li>43 information.</li> <li>44</li> <li>45 (9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number,</li> <li>46 and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>42 (5) A statement signed by the primary supervisor attesting to the accuracy of the</li> <li>43 information.</li> <li>44</li> <li>45 (9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number,</li> <li>46 and date signed.</li> </ul>		supervised professional experience.		
<ul> <li>43 information.</li> <li>44</li> <li>45 (9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number,</li> <li>46 and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>44</li> <li>45 (9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number,</li> <li>46 and date signed.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>45 (9) The primary supervisor's printed name, signature, license type and number,</li> <li>46 and date signed.</li> </ul>	43	information.		
46 <u>and date signed.</u>	44			
	45	······································		
Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022) Page 26 of 34	46	and date signed.		
		Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022) Page 26 of 34		

19c Attachment A

(c) When SPE is accrued as part of a formal pre-doctoral internship or post-doctoral

3 placement, the internship training director shall be authorized to provide all information 4 required in this section 1387.5(b). 5 Note: Authority cited: Section 2930. Business and Professions Code. Reference: 6 Section 2914. Business and Professions Code. 7 8 9 § 1387.6. Registered Psychological Associates. 10 In order to accrue hours of SPE, a registered psychological associate shall at all times 11 be in compliance with the supervision requirements of section 1387 and with the 12 requirements for registered psychological associates set forth in Article 5.1 of this 13 14 chapter. A registered psychological associate accruing SPE in a private setting shall submit a plan for SPE to the Board for approval as provided for in section 1387(b)(11). 15 The proposed supervision plan submitted by the registered psychological associate for 16 approval shall be signed by all participants involved. It shall describe the qualifications 17 and responsibilities of the supervisor and/or the delegated supervisor. The plan shall be 18 developed for, and shall demonstrate appropriate preparation of, the registered 19 psychological associate to practice effectively, and within the specific private practice 20 setting. The plan shall address how the quality of work done by the registered 21 psychological associate will be monitored and assure protection of the client. 22 23 Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: 24 Sections 2913 and 2914, Business and Professions Code. 25 26 § 1388. Examinations. 27 28 (a) The Bboard recognizes the expertise of the Department of Consumer Affairs' (DCA) 29 Office of Professional Examination Services (OPES). The Bboard shall utilize the 30 services of the OPES in licensing examination development and validation through an 31 interagency agreement. 32 33 (b) An applicant shall successfully take and pass the licensing examinations prior to 34 being licensed. The licensing examinations shall consist of the Association of State and 35 Provincial Psychology Boards' (ASPPB) Examination for Professional Practice in 36 37 Psychology (EPPP), and the California Psychology Laws and Ethics Examination (CPLEE), except that the EPPP shall be waived for those applicants who meet the 38 39 criteria in section 1388.6 of this chapter. Such applicants shall be required to take and pass the CPLEE. 40 41 (c) An applicant is eligible to take the EPPP upon completion of a qualifying doctorate 42

degree and 1500 hours of qualifying professional experience. An applicant shall pass
 the EPPP and complete all 3000 hours of supervised professional experience prior to

45 being eligible for the CPLEE, whichever is applicable, pursuant to section 1388.6.

46

1 2

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 27 of 34

#### "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review

(d) Upon application, the Bboard will notify applicants of their eligibility to take the 1 EPPP. Applicants are responsible for completing any administrative requirements for 2 taking the EPPP established by ASPPB or its agent, including paying any fees. This 3 4 subsection applies to those re-taking the EPPP as well as to those taking it for the first 5 time. 6 (e) For forms of the EPPP taken prior to September 1, 2001, the passing score is the 7 score that was recognized by the Bboard at that time. For computer administered forms 8 9 of the EPPP, the Bboard shall accept the passing score recommended by apply a scaled score as recommended by ASPPB. 10 11 (f) Qualified applicants desiring to take the CPLEE shall submit to the Bboard the fee 12 set forth in section 1392 of this chapter. Applicants shall comply with all instructions 13 14 established by the DCA examination vendor for taking the CPLEE. 15 (g) The passing score on the CPLEE shall be determined for each form of the 16 examination by a criterion referenced procedure performed by OPES. 17 18 (h) An applicant for whom English is his or her the applicant's second language may be 19 eligible for additional time when taking the EPPP and/or the CPLEE. The applicant must 20 complete and submit a request for additional time that states under penalty of perjury 21 that English is his or her the applicant's second language. The Test of English as a 22 23 Foreign Language (TOEFL) certification score of 85 or below must be sent by Educational Testing Service directly to the Bboard. The TOEFL must have been taken 24 within the previous two years prior to application. The Board will only consider the 25 highest score of any TOEFL taken within the previous two years. If approved, the 26 applicant will be allotted time-and-a-half (1.5x) when taking the examination. 27 28 Note: Authority cited: Sections 2930 and 2942, Business and Professions Code. 29 Reference: Sections 123, 496, 2941, 2942, 2943 and 2960, Business and Professions 30 Code. 31 32 § 1388.6. License Requirements and Waiver of ExaminationSatisfaction of 33 Licensure Requirements. 34 35

(a) When a California licensed psychologist has been licensed for at least five years
 and has allowed his/her license to cancel by not renewing the license for at least three
 years, the psychologist shall not be required to take the EPPP.

39 If an applicant for licensure as a psychologist has taken and passed the EPPP for

40 licensure at the doctoral level in another state, Canadian province, or US territory, the

- applicant is not required to retake the EPPP, but shall submit documentation of a
- 42 passing score on the EPPP.
- 43
- 44 (ab) If an applicant for licensure as a psychologist has been is currently licensed at the
- 45 doctoral level and has been so for at least two (2) years in another state, Canadian

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

**Commented [CS5]:** This section was reworded after the Licensure Committee upon further review by staff.

Page 28 of 34

## "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review

1 2	<del>province, or U.S. territory, for at least two years the applicant shall not be required to</del> take the EPPP <u>submit documentation of a passing score on the EPPP.</u>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	( <u>be</u> ) An applicant for licensure as a psychologist who holds a Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ) issued by the Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards (ASPPB), shall <del>not be required to take the EPPP</del> <u>submit documentation of a passing score on the EPPP</u> . Such an applicant shall be deemed to have met the educational and experience requirements of subdivisions (b) <u>. (c)</u> and ( <u>ed</u> ) of Code section 2914.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	( <u>c</u> <del>d</del> ) An applicant for licensure as a psychologist who is credentialed as a Health Service Provider in Psychology by the National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology (NRHSPP) and has been who is currently licensed based on a doctoral degree <u>at the doctoral level</u> in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory for a minimum of two years shall not be required to take the EPPPsubmit documentation of a passing score on the EPPP. Such an applicant shall be deemed to have met the educational and experience requirements of subdivisions (b), (c) and (ed) of Code section 2914.
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	( <u>de</u> ) An applicant for licensure as a psychologist who is certified by the American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) and <u>has been who is currently</u> licensed <u>based on a doctoral degreeat the doctoral level</u> in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory for a minimum of two years shall <u>not be required to take the EPPPsubmit</u> <u>documentation of a passing score on the EPPP</u> . Such an applicant shall be deemed to have met the educational and experience requirements of subdivisions (b), (c) and (ed) of Code section 2914.
28 29 30 31 32 33	( <u>e</u> f) Although the <u>EPPP issome requirements are deemed to have been met-waived</u> under this section, an applicant must file a complete application and meet all current <u>licensinglicensure</u> requirements not addressed above, including payment of any fees, take and pass the California Psychology Law and Ethics Examination (CPLEE), and not been subject to discipline.
34 35 36	Note: Authority cited: Sections 2930 and 2946, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 2946, Business and Professions Code.
30 37 38	§ 1389. Reconsideration of Examinations.
39 40 41	(a) There shall be no reconsideration of the <u>gradescore</u> received on the EPPP or on the CPLEE.
42 43	(b) Nothing in this section shall be construed to deprive an applicant of his or her rights of appeal as afforded by other provisions of law.
44 45	Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference:

45 Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Profession
 46 Sections 2942 and 2944, Business and Professions Code.

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 29 of 34

2	3
3 4 5	<del>(a)</del> reta afte
6 7 8	<del>(b)</del>
9 10 11	Not Sec Go
12 13	§ 1
14 15 16 17	Thi Re
17 18 19 20	Not Sec
21	§ 1
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	(a) sup sup <u>Sup</u> <u>Or</u> whit (b) tota ren (c) this to a psy
40 41 42	<u>(d)</u> limi
43 44 45 46	Not <b>Ref</b> Pro

#### § 1389.1. Inspection of Examinations.

All examination materials, except those owned by an examination service, shall be ained by the board at the board's office in Sacramento for a period of two (2) years er the date of the examination.

No inspection is allowed of the written examination administered by the board

te: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: ctions 2942 and 2944, Business and Professions Code; and Section 12944, vernment Code.

#### 391. Citation.

s article may be cited and referred to as the "Registered Psychological Associate gulations."

te: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: ction 2913, Business and Professions Code.

### 391.1. Registration; Limitation of Registration Period.

Any person who meets the requirements of section 2913 of the Code desiring to pervisemay apply for registration as a registered psychological associate by mittingshall submit an application, on a form PSB 100, entitled "Application For gistration As A Psychological Associate" (New 2021), which is hereby incorporated reference provided by the Board. If applying for a registration with more than one pervisor, the applicant shall also submit form PSB 101, entitled "Notification To Add Change Supervisor Or Service Location For A Psychological Associate" (New 2021),

ich is hereby incorporated by reference, for each additional supervisor.

Registration as a registered psychological associate shall be limited to a cumulative al of sixfive years (6072 months). EachA registration shall be subject to annual ewal pursuant to section 1391.12.

For any registered psychological associate registered prior to the effective date of subdivisionOctober 23, 2011, subsequent renewals or registrations shall be limited

a cumulative total of sixfive years (6072 months) from the date of the registered chological associate's next registration or renewal, whichever occurs first.

Upon showing of good cause as determined by the Board, these specified time itations may be reasonably modifiedextended.

te: Authority cited: Sections 2913 and 2930, Business and Professions Code.

ference: Sections 27, 30, 114.5, 115.4, 144, 651, 2913, and 17500, Business and ofessions Code.

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 30 of 34

#### 19c Attachment A

#### 1 § 1391.3. Required Training.

2

8 9

10 11

12 13

19

22

24

Any person who possesses a doctorate degree which will qualify for licensure as a psychologist pursuant to Section 2914 of the code, shall be deemed to have completed "one fully matriculated year of graduate training in psychology" and will be eligible for registration as a registered psychological associate upon compliance with other provisions of Section 2913 of the code.

Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 2913, Business and Professions Code.

#### § 1391.4. Limited Psychological Functions.

As used in Section 2913 of the code, the phrase "limited psychological functions"
 means those functions which are performed under the direction and supervision of the
 qualified supervisor pursuant to the American Psychological Association's (APA)
 January 1, 1997 version of the Guidelines and Principles for Accreditation of Programs
 in Professional Psychology and the APA Code of Conduct and Ethical Principles.

Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference:
 Section 2913, Business and Professions Code.

#### 23 § 1391.5. Statement of Purpose; Supervision Required.

(a) A registered psychological associate shall be under the direction and supervision of
 an individual-licensed psychologist who is employed-licensed to practice psychology
 pursuant to Division 2 of the Code. The supervisor must be employed by or contracted
 within the same setting in which the registered psychologist-Primary supervisors who
 areie supervising registered psychological associates must comply with the supervision
 course requirements set forth in section 1387.1.

(b) A psychological associate may receive delegated supervision pursuant to sections
 <u>1387.1(b) or (d) and must comply with the requirements set forth in section 1387.2.</u>

36 (cb) The supervisor shall provideregistered psychological associate shall receive a

37 minimum of one (1) hour per week of <u>real-time</u>, <u>direct</u> individual <del>face to face</del> supervision

38 from the primary supervisorte the registered psychological associate, unless additional 39 more such supervision is required <u>pursuant tounder</u> Section 1387 and 1387.10.or by the

40 nature of the psychological functions performed by the psychological

- 41 <mark>assistant<u>associate</u>.</mark>
- 42

43 (d) Requirements for interim supervision are defined in 1387.1(d).

44

45 (c) A registered psychological associate employed by one of the organizations specified
 46 in section 2913 of the code may receive delegated supervision pursuant to section

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 31 of 34

#### "Pathways to Licensure" Regulations Review

1387(c) a gualified psychologist other than the supervisor to whom they are registered if 1 the delegated supervisor is also employed within the same organization. Otherwise, 2 supervision may not be delegated under a registered psychological associate 3 4 registration. 5 Note: Authority cited: Sections 2913 and 2930. Business and Professions Code. 6 Reference: Section 2913. Business and Professions Code. 7 8 9 § 1391.6. Supervisor's Responsibility. 10 (a) Every supervisor of a registered psychological associate shall have be responsible 11 for supervising the psychological functions performed by the registered psychological 12 associate and ensuring that the education, training and experience in the areas of 13 14 psychological practice for which they will supervise, and shall be responsible for 15 supervising the psychological functions performed by the psychological associateextent, kind and quality of the psychological functions performed by the associate are 16 consistent with the supervisor's training and experience, and ensure that the 17 psychological associate complies with the provisions of the code, the Bboard's 18 regulations, and the Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct published 19 <mark>ethical standards established</mark> by the American Psychological Association <mark>pursuant to</mark> 20 BPC section 2936. 21 22 (b) The supervisor shall informensure that each client or patient is informed, prior to the 23 24 rendering of services by the registered psychological associate, that the registered psychological associate is unlicensed and is under the direction and supervision of the 25 supervisor. as an employeeEach client shall also be informedand that the supervisor 26 shall have access to the client'spatient's chart in fulfilling their supervisoryion duties. 27 28 (c) The supervisor shall be available to the registered psychological associate 100% of 29 the time the psychological associate is performing psychological functions. The 30 availability can be in-person, by telephone, by pager or by other appropriate technology. 31 32 (d) The supervisor shall ensure that a plan is in place to protect the patient or client in 33 the event a patient/client crisis or emergency occurs during any time the supervisor is 34 not physically present at the established site at which the superviseetrainee is working. 35 The supervisor shall ensure that the superviseetrainee thoroughly understands the plan 36 in the event a clientpatient crisis or emergency occurs. 37 38 39 (e) The supervisor shall supervise no more than three (3) psychological associates at any given time. 40 41 Note: Authority cited: Sections 2913 and 2930, Business and Professions Code. 42 43 Reference: Section 2913, Business and Professions Code. 44

45 § 1391.8. EmployerSupervisor-EmployeePsychological AssociateBusiness
 46 Relationship.

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)

Page 32 of 34

1 (a) No supervisor or employer shall have any familial, intimate, business or other 2 relationship with the psychological associate which would compromise the employer's 3 4 or supervisor's effectiveness, and/or which would violate the Ethical Principles and Code of Conduct of the American Psychological Association. 5 6 (b)(a) No supervisor or employer of a registered psychological associate may charge a 7 psychological associate a fee or otherwise require monetary payment in consideration 8 9 for the employment or supervision providedof a registered psychological associate. 10 (c) The supervisor or employer shall supply all provisions necessary to function as a 11 registered psychological associate. 12 13 14 (d<del>b</del>) The registered psychological associate shall have no proprietary interest in the business of the supervisor or the employer. 15 16 (ee) The registered psychological associate shall not rent, lease, sublease, or lease-17 purchase office space from any entity for purposes of functioning as a registered 18 psychological associate. 19 20 Note: Authority cited: Sections 2913 and 2930, Business and Professions Code. 21 Reference: Section 2913, Business and Professions Code. 22 23 § 1391.11. Notification of Termination. Change of Primary Supervisor or Location 24 25 (a) A psychological associate shall notify the Board in writing, a request for any change 26 or addition of a primary supervisor, on form PSB 101 (New 2021), entitled "Notification 27 To Add Or Change Supervisor Or Service Location For A Psychological Associate", 28 incorporated by reference in 1391.1. Board approval of the request is required prior to 29 rendering psychological services under the supervision of the new primary supervisor. 30 31 (b) Within thirty (30) days after the termination of the supervision between a primary 32 supervisor and the employment of a psychological associate, or any change or addition 33 of the location where services are being rendered by a psychological associate with the 34 same primary supervisor, the employer psychological associate shall notify the Bboard 35 in writing of such termination or change, on form PSB 101 (New 2021)setting forth the 36 date thereof. 37 38 Note: Authority cited: Sections 2913 and 2930, Business and Professions Code. 39 Reference: Sections 27, 30, 114.5, 115.4, 135.4, 144, 651, 2913, and 17500, Business 40 and Professions Code. 41 42 43 § 1391.12. Registered Psychological Associate Renewals.

44

1	(a) A <del>new</del> -registration shall expire <u>annually, beginning</u> one year after issuance. The		
2	registration of a registered psychological associate shall be renewed by the employer		
3	annually, on or before its expiration, and the following information shall be provided:		
4	annaan, on on poor of one of provide and the following mornandic on an population		
5	(1) Name and registration number of the psychological associate, registration		
6	expiration date, and renewal amount;		
7			
8	(2) Disclosure of whether the psychological associate has been convicted or has		
9	had a license or registration disciplined since the associate's last renewal;		
10			
11	(3) Disclosure of whether the psychological associate has complied with the		
12	fingerprint requirements and submitted a full set of electronic fingerprints to the		
13	Department of Justice;		
14			
15	(4) Telephone number and electronic mail address (if any) of the psychological		
16	associate; and		
17			
18	(5) A signed declaration under penalty of perjury that the information provided is		
19	true and correct.		
20			
21	(b) The annual renewal fee required in section 1392.1 must be submitted to renew the		
22	registration. A registration renewed <del>30 days</del> after its expiration must be accompanied by		
23	the delinquency fee required in section 1392.1 in order to be renewed.		
24			
25	(c) A registered psychological associate who has been registered with the Board but		
26	whose registration has expired and has not been renewed by the employer shall not		
27	function as a registered psychological associate.		
28			
29	(d) A registered psychological associate employed and registered by more than one		
30	employer shall have their registration renewed by each employer.		
31			
32	(de) A registration not renewed by the psychological associate within 60 days after its		
33	expiration shall become voidbe cancelled and shall not be reinstated and a new		
34	application for registration shall be submitted by the employer. A new registration must		
35	be obtained to perform psychological functions as a registered psychological associate.		
36			
37	Note: Authority cited: Sections 2913 and 2930, Business and Professions Code.		

Reference: Section 2913, Business and Professions Code.

Marked (Rev. 1/26/2022)



**APPLICATION TO TAKE EPPP FORM INSTRUCTIONS** 

### Read these instructions carefully prior to completing the form.

- Obtaining eligibility to take and pass the Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP) is the first step towards licensure.
- Step 1: Complete the application form if you are applying to take the EPPP. All fields on the form are required unless otherwise indicated.
- Step 2: Submit fee: \$40. Mail completed application with all necessary documents and a check for \$40 payable to the Board of Psychology at 1625 North Market Blvd, Suite N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834. Payment is nonrefundable.
- Step 3: Provide verification that you have met the education and experience requirements pursuant to the Psychology Licensing Law and regulations.
  - <u>Official Transcript</u>: Submit official transcript for a qualifying doctoral degree with the degree awarded date. The official transcript can be submitted to the board 1) electronically by the educational institutions to <u>boplicensing@dca.ca.gov</u>, 2) by mail from the educational institution, or 3) in an envelope that has been sealed and signed by the educational institution along with the application by mail.

*Note*: If the educational institution is outside the United States or Canada, request an evaluation of the degree by a foreign credential evaluation service that is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES), or by the National Register of Health Services Psychologists (NRHSP), and provide any other documentation the board deems necessary. Refer to the Business and Professions Code Section 2914(b)(5) for details.

 <u>Verification of Experience (VOE)</u>: A minimum of 1,500 hours of supervised professional experience (SPE) is necessary to qualify for the EPPP. This experience must be verified by a qualified primary supervisor. See Verification of Experience Form Instructions.

### Application Tips:

- Make a copy of any completed form and supporting documentation for your records.
- Review to ensure all necessary documents and payment are furnished to the Board. Any omission could cause a delay in the application process.
- The Board notifies all applicants upon receipt of their Application to Take the EPPP. The Board will
  automatically add the Application to Take the CPLEE, Application for Licensure, and any
  subsequent documents to the processing queue, and it will notify applicants of the status of their
  application when the review is complete.
- If you would like confirmation of the Board's receipt of your application and documents, consider using a mail tracking service.
- All applications and supporting documents are reviewed and processed according to the date received. If your application is deficient or missing documents, the Board will review and process the requested documents according to the date received. Unless, it is required to be expedited pursuant to the Business and Professions Codes 115 et. Seq.
- Application processing times vary, if you would like to check the current processing times, visit the Board's website at <a href="https://www.psychology.ca.gov/applicants/licupdates.shtml">https://www.psychology.ca.gov/applicants/licupdates.shtml</a>.
- You can check the status of your application by logging into BreEZe (<u>www.BreEZe.ca.gov</u>). Application will show a pending status when it is in queue for review.



# APPLICATION TO TAKE THE EPPP

Application Fee: \$40 (Nonrefundable)

# SECTION I: PERSONAL DATA

Last*	First*	Middle Initial Jr., Sr., I, II
*You must use your legal name.		
ALIASES List all other names I	by which you have been known. (If more than two,	use additional paper.):
Last	First	Middle Initial Jr., Sr., I, II
Last	First	Middle Initial Jr., Sr., I, II
RESIDENCE ADDRESS		
Number and Street		
City	State	ZIP Code
Sex: Male 🗌 Female 🗌 Ema	il Address, if any	
Cell Phone Number	Daytime Phone Nu	umber
Social Security Number (SSN) or Inc	lividual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) <sup>1</sup>	Date of Birth
THIS APPLICATION IS BAS	ED UPON (check one response only):	
□ A doctorate degree in psycho	ology, educational psychology, or in education wit	h a field of specialization in counseling
	sychology earned at an accredited or approved ec	
A doctoral degree that has b	peen earned at an educational institution outside o	of the United States or Canada.
Possession of Certificate of P	rofessional Qualification (CPQ).	
	s a Health Service Provider in Psychology by the Na licensed in another state, Canadian province, or U.	
Possession of a certificate b	y the American Board of Professional Psychology (A	ABPP).
SSN or ITIN will be used exclusively for tax enforce Code, or for verification of licensure or examination	n 30 of the Business and Professions Code and Public Law 94-455 (42 United States ment purposes, for purposes of compliance with any judgment or order for family status by a licensing or examination entity that utilizes a national examination and chise Tax Board, which may assess a \$100 penalty against you.	support in accordance with section 11350.6 of the Welfare and Institutions







# SECTION II: PROFESSIONAL DATA

YES NO	
	Are you now registered, or have you ever applied to become registered as a psychological associate in California? If yes, when?
	Have you ever applied to become a registered psychologist in California? If yes, when?
	Prior to this application, have you ever submitted an application to take the EPPP, the CPLEE, or for licensure in California? If yes, when?

# SECTION III: EDUCATIONAL DATA

### DOCTORAL DEGREE

Dates Attended

Major Field of Degree

Degree Awarded

Date Awarded/Met Requirements

# SECTION IV: MILITARY AND MILITARY SPOUSES

### YES NO

Are you currently serving in or have you previously served in the military?
You will be eligible for the expedited review of your application pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 115.5 if you answer "yes" to the following questions:
Are you married to or in a domestic partnership or other legal union with an active duty member of the armed forces of the United States who is assigned to a duty station in California under active duty military orders? If yes, please attach a copy of the marriage certificate or certified declaration/registration of domestic partnership AND copies of current leave and earnings statements or military order establishing duty station in California.
Do you hold a current license in another state, district, or territory of the United States in the profession or vocation for which you seek licensure from the Board? If yes, please attach a copy of the current license from the other state, district, or territory of the United States.
You will be eligible for the expedited review of your application pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 115.4 if you answer "yes" to the following question:
Have you served as an active duty member of the United States armed forces and were honorably discharged? If yes, please provide satisfactory evidence (e.g., DD 214 "Certificate of Release of Discharge from Active Duty") along with your application.

#### SECTION V: REFUGEE, ASYLEE, OR SPECIAL IMMIGRANT VISA HOLDER

Business and Professions Code section 135.4 provides that the Board of Psychology must expedite, and may assist, the initial licensure process for certain applicants described below.

Do any of the following statements apply to you:

#### YES NO

You were admitted to the United States as a refugee pursuant to section 1157 of title 8 of the United States Code;
You were granted asylum by the Secretary of Homeland Security or the United States Attorney General pursuant to section 1158 of title 8 of the United States Code; or,
You have a special immigrant visa and were granted a status pursuant to section 1244 of Public Law 110-181, Public Law 109-163, or section 602(b) of title VI of division F of Public Law 111-8, relating to Iraqi and Afghan translators/ interpreters or those who worked for or on behalf of the United States government.
If you selected YES to any of the questions above, you must attach evidence of your status as a refugee, asylee, or special immigrant visa holder. Failure to do so may result in application review delays.

#### **SECTION VI: EXAMINATION DATA**

#### YES NO

Have you taken and passed the Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards (ASPPB) Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP)?
If yes, did you take the EPPP outside of California?
If yes, stop here and use the Out-of-State Applicants: Application to Take CPLEE form
Are you requesting a waiver of the EPPP? If yes, indicate below the basis for the waiver.
Previously licensed in California.
Licensure in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory for at least two years.
Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ).
Credentialed as a Health Service Provider in Psychology by the National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology (NRHSPP) and licensed in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory for a minimum of two years.
Certified by the American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) and licensed in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory for a minimum of two years.
Abandoned a previous application for licensure as a psychologist pursuant to section 1381.1 of the California Code of Regulations.
Pursuant to section 1798.61of the Civil Code, an applicant's name and address are available to anyone for the purpose of providing those persons with informational materials relating to available professional educational materials and courses. Pursuant to the Information Practices Act of 1977, you can choose to have your name and address withheld from the list.
Do you wish to have your name and address withheld?

#### SECTION VII: SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

List below the names of every **primary** supervisor who you are asking to verify a portion of the required 3,000 hours of supervised professional experience:

# If the date you started your post-doctoral supervised professional experience is prior to the ceremonial awarding of your doctoral degree, indicate below how you will document that you met all requirements prior to the date the doctoral degree was actually awarded.

 $\Box$  The date is posted on my doctoral transcript.

A separate document confirming the date will be sent by the registrar, director of training, or dean of the academic institution.

# SECTION VIII: FITNESS FOR PRACTICE

#### YES NO

Are you currently affected by any physical or mental condition that in any way impairs or limits your ability to practice psychology with safety to the public? <i>If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper.</i>
Do you use any chemical substance(s) that in any way impairs your ability to practice psychology with safety to the public? If yes, please explain on a separate sheet of paper.
Are you currently engaged in the illegal use of controlled dangerous substances, or were you so engaged recently enough so that the use of drugs may have an ongoing impact on your ability to function as a psychologist? If yes, please explain on a separate sheet of paper.

#### SECTION IX: LICENSE DISCIPLINARY ACTION

#### YES NO

Have you ever been denied a license, registration, certificate, or credential to practice psychology or any other profession or occupation in any state or country? If yes, complete the License Disciplinary Action form.
Have you had a license, registration, certificate, or credential to practice psychology or any other profession or occupation subjected to discipline by any state or country? If yes, complete the License Disciplinary Action form.
Have you ever voluntarily surrendered a license, registration, or credential to practice psychology or any other profession or occupation in any state or country? If yes, complete the License Disciplinary Action form.
Have you ever been subject to review and/or action by the ethics committee of any professional organization in any state or country? If yes, complete the License Disciplinary Action form.
Are you required to register as a sex offender pursuant to section 290 of the Penal Code? If yes, complete the License Disciplinary Action form.

#### SECTION X: REQUIRED COURSEWORK AND TRAINING

Part A. SUICIDE RISK ASSESSMENT AND INTERVENTION REQUIREMENT
YES NO
Have you satisfied the requirement for coursework or applied experience under supervision in suicide risk assessment and intervention as described in section 2915.4 of the Business and Professions Code? (Effective January 1, 2020, applicants are required to complete and provide proof of compliance for a minimum of six hours of coursework or applied experience under supervision in suicide risk assessment and intervention as a one-time requirement.) <i>If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.</i>
How did you satisfy this requirement? (Check one) 🗌 Coursework 🗌 Applied Experience 🗌 Continuing Education
Name of Institution/ Applied Experience Settings / Provider
Date(s) of Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education
Name of Course (put N/A if not applicable)
Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)
Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate that training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 2915. of the Business and Professions Code.
Part B. HUMAN SEXUALITY REQUIREMENT
YES NO
Have you satisfied the requirement for training in human sexuality as described in section 25 of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations? If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.
How did you satisfy this requirement? ( <i>Check one</i> ) Coursework Applied Experience Continuing Education
Name of Institution / Applied Experience / Provider
Date(s) of Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education
Name of Course (put N/A if not applicable)
Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)
Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 25 of the Busin and Professions Code and section 1382 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations.
Part C. CHILD ABUSE ASSESSMENT AND REPORTING
YES NO
Have you satisfied the requirement for training in child abuse assessment and reporting as described in section 28 of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.4 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations? If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.

How did you satisfy this requirement? (Check one) 🗌 Coursework 🗌 Applied Experience 🗌 Continuing Education

Date(s) of Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education

Name of Course (put N/A if not applicable)

Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)

Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 28 of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.4 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations.

# Part D. DETECTION AND TREATMENT OF ALCOHOL AND OTHER CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCY REQUIREMENT YES NO Have you satisfied the requirement for coursework in the detection and treatment of alcohol and other chemical substance dependency as described in section 2914(e) of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.3 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations? If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.

Name of Institution/Applied Experience / Provider

Date(s) of Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education

Name of Course (put N/A if not applicable)

Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)

Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 2914(e) of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.3 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations.

#### Part E. SPOUSAL OR PARTNER ABUSE ASSESSMENT, DETECTION, AND INTERVENTION TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

YES NO N/A

Have you satisfied the requirement for the spousal or partner abuse assessment, detection, and intervention training required by section 2914(f) of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.5 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations? If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.

How did	you sat	isfy this	requirem	ent? (	Check one)	Coursework	🗌 Applie	ed Experience	🗌 Continuing	g Education
---------	---------	-----------	----------	--------	------------	------------	----------	---------------	--------------	-------------

Name of Institution / Applied Experience / Provider

Date(s) of Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education

Name of Course (put N/A if not applicable)

Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)

Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 2914(f) of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.5 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations.

Part F.	AGING AND LONG-TERM CARE TRAINING REQUIREMENTS
YES NO	
	Have you satisfied the requirement for the aging and long-term care training required by section 2915.5 of the Business and Professions Code? If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.
How did y	ou satisfy this requirement? (Check one) Coursework Applied Experience Continuing Education
Name of Ins	stitution / Applied Experience Settings / Provider
Date(s) of C	oursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education
Name of Co	urse (put N/A if not applicable)

Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)

Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 2915.5 of the Business and Professions Code .

#### SECTION XI: STATEMENT OF APPLICANT

I, the undersigned, am the person making the foregoing application. I have read the foregoing application in its entirety and know the contents thereof. I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California that any statements made herein or attached hereto are true in every respect. I understand that any misstatements or omissions of material fact may be cause for denial, suspension, or revocation of a license.

Signature of Applicant

Date

#### **Collection and Use of Personal Information**

The Department of Consumer Affairs and the California Board of Psychology collect the information requested on this form as authorized by Business and Professions Code sections 325 and 326 and the Information Practices Act.

#### Access to Your Information

You may review the records maintained by the California Board of Psychology pertaining to you that contain your personal information, as permitted by the Information Practices Act. See contact information below.

#### Possible Disclosure of Personal Information

We make every effort to protect the personal information you provide us. However, we may need to share the information you give us with other government agencies. This may include sharing any personal information you gave us.

The information you provide may also be disclosed in the following circumstances:

- In response to a Public Records Act request, as allowed by the Information Practices Act.
- To another government agency as required by state or federal law.
- In response to a court or administrative order, a subpoena, or a search warrant.

#### **Contact Information**

For questions about this notice or access to your records, you may contact the California Board of Psychology at 1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834; by phone at (866) 503-3221; or by email at <u>boplicensing@dca.ca.gov</u>. For questions about the Department's Privacy Policy, you may contact the Department of Consumer Affairs at 1625 North Market Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95834; by phone at (800) 952-5210; or by email at <u>dca@dca.ca.gov</u>.



# Read these instructions carefully prior to completing the form.

- After passing the Examination for Professional Practice of Psychology (EPPP), obtaining eligibility to take and pass the California Psychology Law and Ethics Examination (CPLEE) is the second step towards licensure.
- Step 1: Complete the application form if you have already taken and passed the EPPP and are applying to take or retake the CPLEE. All fields on the form are required unless otherwise indicated.
- Step 2: Submit fee: \$129. Mail completed application with all necessary documents and a check for \$129 payable to the Board of Psychology at 1625 North Market Blvd, Suite N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834. Payment is nonrefundable.
- Step 3: Provide verification that you have met the experience requirements pursuant to the Psychology Licensing Law and regulations.
  - <u>Verification of Experience (VOE)</u>: A total of 3,000 hours of supervised professional experience (SPE) is necessary to qualify for the CPLEE. This experience must be verified by a qualified primary supervisor. See Verification of Experience Form Instructions.

Note: If you have submitted all 3,000 hours of SPE to the Board when you applied to take the EPPP, and the hours were credited towards licensure upon notification by the Board, you have met the supervised professional experience requirements for licensure. Duplicate submission of VOE is not necessary.

## Application Tips:

- Make a copy of any completed form and supporting documentation for your records.
- Review to ensure all necessary documents and payment are furnished to the Board. Any omission could cause a delay in the application process.
- The Board notifies all applicants upon receipt of their Application to Take the EPPP. The Board will automatically add the Application for Licensure, and any subsequent documents to the processing queue, and it will notify applicants of the status of their application when the review is complete.
- If you would like confirmation of the Board's receipt of your application and documents, consider using a mail tracking service.
- All applications and supporting documents are reviewed and processed according to the date received. If your application is deficient or missing documents, the Board will review and process the requested documents according to the date received. Unless, it is required to be expedited pursuant to the Business and Professions Codes 115 et. Seq.
- Application processing times vary, if you would like to check the current processing times, visit the Board's website at <a href="https://www.psychology.ca.gov/applicants/licupdates.shtml">https://www.psychology.ca.gov/applicants/licupdates.shtml</a>.
- You can check the status of your application by logging into BreEZe (<u>www.BreEZe.ca.gov</u>). Application will show a pending status when it is in queue for review.



Check all box(es) below that apply:

	I have recently passed the EPPP and am applying to take the C	PLEE.				
	I have served, or I am currently serving in the military.					
	I am married to, or in a domestic partnership or other legal un Armed Forces of the United States who is assigned to a duty st orders AND I hold a current psychology license in another stat	tation in California under active duty milit				
	I have a Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ) issued by Psychology Boards (ASPPB).	the Association of State and Provincial				
	I have a credential as a Health Service Provider in Psychology by Providers in Psychology (NRHSPP).	/ the National Register of Health Service				
	I am certified by the American Board of Professional Psychology	(ABPP).				
	I'm requesting to take the CPLEE based on probationer status.					
Have	ave you previously taken the CPLEE?	es (Last date taken:)	🗌 No			
Do y	you require reasonable accommodations?	Yes	🗌 No			
	e ID #: E-mail Address:					

(Revised XX/XX)

21\_098





# Read these instructions carefully prior to completing the form.

- Use this form if any of the following describes you:
  - Have already taken and passed the Examination for Professional Practice of Psychology (EPPP) in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory but do not currently hold an active license;
  - Credentialed as a Health Service Provider in Psychology by the National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology (NRHSPP) and currently licensed as a psychologist in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory at the doctoral level for at least two years; or
  - Certified by the American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) and currently licensed as a psychologist in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory at the doctoral level for at least two years
  - Hold a current Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ) issued by the Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards (ASPPB);
- Step 1: Complete the application form. All fields on the form are required unless otherwise indicated.
- Step 2: Submit fees: \$40 application fee and \$129 CPLEE fee. Mail completed application with all necessary documents and a check for \$169 payable to the Board of Psychology at 1625 North Market Blvd, Suite N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834. Payment is nonrefundable.
- Step 3: Provide verification that you have successfully passed the EPPP, met the education and experience requirements pursuant to the Psychology Licensing Law and regulations, and a license verification from your licensing Board.
  - EPPP Score Transfer: Request a verification of EPPP score from the Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards (ASPPB) to be submitted electronically to the Board.
  - Official Transcript: Submit official transcript for a qualifying doctoral degree with the degree awarded date. The official transcript can be submitted to the board 1) electronically by the educational institutions to <u>boplicensing@dca.ca.gov</u>, 2) by mail from the educational institution, or 3) in an envelope that has been sealed and signed by the educational institution along with the application by mail.
  - Verification of Experience (VOE): A total of 3,000 hours of supervised professional experience (SPE) is necessary to qualify for the CPLEE. This experience must be verified by a qualified primary supervisor. See Verification of Experience Form Instructions.

Note: If you possess one of the following, have the credential or certificate submitted by the issuing entity in lieu of submitting the VOE form(s) to the Board: - Credentialed as a Health Service Provider in Psychology by the <u>National Register of Health</u>

- Service Providers in Psychology (NRHSPP);
- Certified by the American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP); or
- Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ) issued by the Association of State and Provincial Psychology Board (ASPPB).

Application Tips:

Make a copy of any completed form and supporting documentation for your records.

- Review to ensure all necessary documents and payment are furnished to the Board. Any omission could cause a delay in the application process.
- The Board notifies applicants upon receipt of their Out-of-State Applicant: Application to Take the CPLEE. The Board will automatically add the Application for Licensure, and any subsequent documents to the processing queue, and it will notify applicants of the status of their application when the review is complete.
- If you would like confirmation of the Board's receipt of your application and documents, consider using a mail tracking service.
- All applications and supporting documents are reviewed and processed according to the date received. If your application is deficient or missing documents, the Board will review and process the requested documents according to the date received. Unless, it is required to be expedited pursuant to the Business and Professions Codes 115 et. Seq.
- Application processing times vary, if you would like to check the current processing times, visit the Board's website at <a href="https://www.psychology.ca.gov/applicants/licupdates.shtml">https://www.psychology.ca.gov/applicants/licupdates.shtml</a>.
- You can check the status of your application by logging into BreEZe (<u>www.BreEZe.ca.gov</u>). Application will show a pending status when it is in queue for review.



OUT-OF-STATE APPLICANTS: APPLICATION TO TAKE THE CPLEE

Application Fee: \$40 and CPLEE Fee: \$129 (Nonrefundable)

File #:(Be	oard use only)
------------	----------------

## SECTION I: PERSONAL DATA

Last*	First*	Middle Initial	Jr., Sr., I, II
*You must use your legal name.			
ALIASES List all other names by	which you have been known. (If more than two, use a	dditional paper.):	
Last	First	Middle Initial	Jr., Sr., I, II
Last	First	Middle Initial	Jr., Sr., I, II
RESIDENCE ADDRESS			
Number and Street			
City	State	ZIP Code	
Sex: Male 🗌 Female 🗌 Email A	Address, if any		
Cell Phone Number	Daytime Phone Number		
Social Security Number (SSN) or Indivi	dual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) <sup>1</sup>	Date of Birth	
THIS APPLICATION IS BASEI	<b>D UPON</b> (check one response only):		
☐ A passing score on the EPPP ta	ken at the doctoral level.		
Possession of Certificate of Pro	fessional Qualification (CPQ).		
	Health Service Provider in Psychology by the Nationa ensed in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. ter		

□ Possession of a certificate by the American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP).

<sup>1</sup> Disclosure of your SSN or ITIN is mandatory. Section 30 of the Business and Professions Code and Public Law 94-455 (42 United States Code Annotated 405 (c)(2)(C)) authorizes collection of your SSN or ITIN. Your SSN or ITIN will be used exclusively for tax enforcement purposes, for purposes of compliance with any judgment or order for family support in accordance with section 11350.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, or for verification of licensure or examination status by a licensing or examination entity that utilizes a national examination and where licensure is reciprocal with the requesting state. If you fail to disclose your SSN or ITIN, you will be reported to the Franchise Tax Board, which may assess a \$100 penalty against you.

www.psychology.ca.gov P (916) 574-7720 / F (916) 574-8672 1625 North Market Blvd. N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834



GAVIN NEWSOM, GOVERNOR BUSINESS, CONSUMER SERVICES AND HOUSING AGENCY

20-244 (Revised XX/XX)

# SECTION II: PROFESSIONAL DATA

YES	6 NO	
		Are you now registered, or have you ever applied to become registered as a psychological associate in California? If yes, when?
		Have you ever applied to become a registered psychologist in California? If yes, when?
		Prior to this application, have you ever submitted an application to take the EPPP, the CPLEE, or for licensure in California? If yes, when?

# SECTION III: EDUCATIONAL DATA

#### DOCTORAL DEGREE

Granting Institution			
Dates Attended			
Major Field of Degree			
Degree Awarded	 Date Awarded/Met Re	equirements	

Note: If the educational institution is outside the United States or Canada, request an evaluation of the degree by a foreign credential evaluation service that is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES), or by the National Register of Health Services Psychologists (NRHSP), and provide any other documentation the board deems necessary. Refer to the <u>Business and Professions Code Section 2914(b)(5)</u> for details.

	SECTION IV: MILITARY AND MILITARY SPOUSES
YES NO	
	Are you currently serving in or have you previously served in the military?
	You will be eligible for the expedited review of your application pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 115.5 if you answer "yes" to the following questions:
	Are you married to or in a domestic partnership or other legal union with an active duty member of the armed forces of the United States who is assigned to a duty station in California under active duty military orders? If yes, please attach a copy of the marriage certificate or certified declaration/registration of domestic partnership AND copies of current leave and earnings statements or military order establishing duty station in California.
	Do you hold a current license in another state, district, or territory of the United States in the profession or vocation for which you seek licensure from the Board? If yes, please attach a copy of the current license from the other state, district, or territory of the United States.
	You will be eligible for the expedited review of your application pursuant to Business and Professions Code section 115.4 if you answer "yes" to the following question:
	Have you served as an active duty member of the United States armed forces and were honorably discharged? If yes, please provide satisfactory evidence (e.g., DD 214 "Certificate of Release of Discharge from Active Duty") along with your application.

#### SECTION V: REFUGEE, ASYLEE, OR SPECIAL IMMIGRANT VISA HOLDER

Business and Professions Code section 135.4 provides that the Board of Psychology must expedite, and may assist, the initial licensure process for certain applicants described below.

Do any of the following statements apply to you:

#### YES NO

You were admitted to the United States as a refugee pursuant to section 1157 of title 8 of the United States Code;
You were granted asylum by the Secretary of Homeland Security or the United States Attorney General pursuant to section 1158 of title 8 of the United States Code; or,
You have a special immigrant visa and were granted a status pursuant to section 1244 of Public Law 110-181, Public Law 109-163, or section 602(b) of title VI of division F of Public Law 111-8, relating to Iraqi and Afghan translators/ interpreters or those who worked for or on behalf of the United States government.
If you selected YES to any of the questions above, you must attach evidence of your status as a refugee, asylee, or special immigrant visa holder. Failure to do so may result in application review delays.

#### **SECTION VI: EXAMINATION DATA**

#### YES NO

Have you taken and passed the Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards (ASPPB) Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP)?
If yes, did you take the EPPP outside of California? PLEASE NOTE: If you have taken and passed the EPPP outside of California, you must arrange to have your score reported to the Board by ASPPB at <u>www.asppb.net/page/ScoreTransfer</u> . If your score is documented and the score you received meets or exceeds the California pass point for that particular administration of the EPPP, you will not be required to retake the EPPP.
Are you requesting a waiver of the EPPP? If yes, indicate below the basis for the waiver.
Previously taken and passed the EPPP, but not yet licensed.
Licensure in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory.
Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ).
Credentialed as a Health Service Provider in Psychology by the National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology (NRHSPP) and licensed in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory for a minimum of two years.
Certified by the American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) and licensed in another state, Canadian province, or U.S. territory for a minimum of two years.
Abandoned a previous application for licensure as a psychologist pursuant to section 1381.1 of the CaliforniaCode of Regulations.
Pursuant to section 1798.61of the Civil Code, an applicant's name and address are available to anyone for the purpose of providing those persons with informational materials relating to available professional educational materials and courses. Pursuant to the Information Practices Act of 1977, you can choose to have your name and address withheld from the list.
Do you wish to have your name and address withheld?

#### SECTION VII: SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

List below the names of every **primary** supervisor who you are asking to verify a portion of the required 3,000 hours of supervised professional experience:

# If the date you started your post-doctoral supervised professional experience is prior to the ceremonial awarding of your doctoral degree, indicate below how you will document that you met all requirements prior to the date the doctoral degree was actually awarded.

 $\Box$  The date is posted on my doctoral transcript.

A separate document confirming the date will be sent by the registrar, director of training, or dean of the academic institution.

# SECTION VIII: FITNESS FOR PRACTICE

#### YES NO

Are you currently affected by any physical or mental condition that in any way impairs or limits your ability to practice psychology with safety to the public? <i>If</i> yes, <i>explain on a separate sheet of paper</i> .
Do you use any chemical substance(s) that in any way impairs your ability to practice psychology with safety to the public? If yes, please explain on a separate sheet of paper.
Are you currently engaged in the illegal use of controlled dangerous substances, or were you so engaged recently enough so that the use of drugs may have an ongoing impact on your ability to function as a psychologist? If yes, please explain on a separate sheet of paper.

#### SECTION IX: LICENSE DISCIPLINARY ACTION

#### YES NO

Have you ever been denied a license, registration, certificate, or credential to practice psychology or any other profession or occupation in any state or country? If yes, complete the License Disciplinary Action form.
Have you had a license, registration, certificate, or credential to practice psychology or any other profession or occupation subjected to discipline by any state or country? If yes, complete the License Disciplinary Action form.
Have you ever voluntarily surrendered a license, registration, or credential to practice psychology or any other profession or occupation in any state or country? If yes, complete the License Disciplinary Action form.
Have you ever been subject to review and/or action by the ethics committee of any professional organization in any state or country? If yes, complete the License Disciplinary Action form.
Are you required to register as a sex offender pursuant to section 290 of the Penal Code? If yes, complete the License Disciplinary Action form.

#### SECTION X: REQUIRED COURSEWORK AND TRAINING

Part A. SUICIDE RISK ASSESSMENT AND INTERVENTION REQUIREMENT
YES NO
Have you satisfied the requirement for coursework or applied experience under supervision in suicide risk assessment and intervention as described in section 2915.4 of the Business and Professions Code? (Effective January 1, 2020, applicants are required to complete and provide proof of compliance for a minimum of six hours of coursework or applied experience under supervision in suicide risk assessment and intervention as a one-time requirement.) <i>If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.</i>
How did you satisfy this requirement? (Check one) 🗌 Coursework 🗌 Applied Experience 🗌 Continuing Education
Name of Institution/ Applied Experience Settings / Provider
Date(s) of Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education
Name of Course (put N/A if not applicable)
Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)
Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate that training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 2915. of the Business and Professions Code.
Part B. HUMAN SEXUALITY REQUIREMENT
YES NO
Have you satisfied the requirement for training in human sexuality as described in section 25 of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations? If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.
How did you satisfy this requirement? ( <i>Check one</i> ) Coursework Applied Experience Continuing Education
Name of Institution / Applied Experience / Provider
Date(s) of Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education
Name of Course (put N/A if not applicable)
Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)
Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 25 of the Busin and Professions Code and section 1382 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations.
Part C. CHILD ABUSE ASSESSMENT AND REPORTING
YES NO
Have you satisfied the requirement for training in child abuse assessment and reporting as described in section 28 of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.4 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations? If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.

How did you satisfy this requirement? (Check one) 🗌 Coursework 🗌 Applied Experience 🗌 Continuing Education

Date(s) of Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education

Name of Course (put N/A if not applicable)

Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)

Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 28 of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.4 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations.

# Part D. DETECTION AND TREATMENT OF ALCOHOL AND OTHER CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCY REQUIREMENT YES NO Have you satisfied the requirement for coursework in the detection and treatment of alcohol and other chemical substance dependency as described in section 2914(e) of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.3 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations? If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.

Name of Institution/Applied Experience / Provider

Date(s) of Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education

Name of Course (put N/A if not applicable)

Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)

Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 2914(e) of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.3 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations.

#### Part E. SPOUSAL OR PARTNER ABUSE ASSESSMENT, DETECTION, AND INTERVENTION TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

YES NO N/A

Have you satisfied the requirement for the spousal or partner abuse assessment, detection, and intervention training required by section 2914(f) of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.5 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations? If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.

How did	you sat	isfy this	requirem	ent? (	Check one)	Coursework	🗌 Applie	ed Experience	🗌 Continuing	g Education
---------	---------	-----------	----------	--------	------------	------------	----------	---------------	--------------	-------------

Name of Institution / Applied Experience / Provider

Date(s) of Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education

Name of Course (put N/A if not applicable)

Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)

Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 2914(f) of the Business and Professions Code and section 1382.5 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations.

Part F.	AGING AND LONG-TERM CARE TRAINING REQUIREMENTS
YES NO	
	Have you satisfied the requirement for the aging and long-term care training required by section 2915.5 of the Business and Professions Code? If yes, complete the information below. If no, this requirement must be satisfied and documented prior to licensure.
How did y	ou satisfy this requirement? (Check one) Coursework Applied Experience Continuing Education
Name of Ins	stitution / Applied Experience Settings / Provider
Date(s) of C	oursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education
Name of Co	urse (put N/A if not applicable)

Number of Hours (Coursework / Applied Experience / Continuing Education)

Note: The supplemental documents must clearly indicate training meets Board's requirements pursuant to section 2915.5 of the Business and Professions Code .

#### SECTION XI: STATEMENT OF APPLICANT

I, the undersigned, am the person making the foregoing application. I have read the foregoing application in its entirety and know the contents thereof. I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California that any statements made herein or attached hereto are true in every respect. I understand that any misstatements or omissions of material fact may be cause for denial, suspension, or revocation of a license.

Signature of Applicant

Date

#### **Collection and Use of Personal Information**

The Department of Consumer Affairs and the California Board of Psychology collect the information requested on this form as authorized by Business and Professions Code sections 325 and 326 and the Information Practices Act.

#### Access to Your Information

You may review the records maintained by the California Board of Psychology pertaining to you that contain your personal information, as permitted by the Information Practices Act. See contact information below.

#### Possible Disclosure of Personal Information

We make every effort to protect the personal information you provide us. However, we may need to share the information you give us with other government agencies. This may include sharing any personal information you gave us.

The information you provide may also be disclosed in the following circumstances:

- In response to a Public Records Act request, as allowed by the Information Practices Act.
- To another government agency as required by state or federal law.
- In response to a court or administrative order, a subpoena, or a search warrant.

#### **Contact Information**

For questions about this notice or access to your records, you may contact the California Board of Psychology at 1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834; by phone at (866) 503-3221; or by email at <u>boplicensing@dca.ca.gov</u>. For questions about the Department's Privacy Policy, you may contact the Department of Consumer Affairs at 1625 North Market Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95834; by phone at (800) 952-5210; or by email at <u>dca@dca.ca.gov</u>.



# **APPLICATION FOR LICENSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS**

### Read these instructions carefully prior to completing the form.

- After passing the California Psychology Law and Ethics Examination (CPLEE), applying for licensure is the last step in the licensure process.
- Step 1: Complete the application form if you have already taken and passed the CPLEE and are applying for a psychologist license. All fields on the form are required unless otherwise indicated.
- Step 2: Submit fee: \$400. Mail completed application with all necessary documents and a check for \$400 payable to the Board of Psychology at 1625 North Market Blvd, Suite N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834. Payment is nonrefundable.
- You must provide evidence of prelicensure coursework and evidence of fingerprint submission pursuant to the Psychology Licensing Law and regulations for the Application for Licensure.
  - <u>Prelicensure Coursework:</u> Provide supplemental documents that clearly indicate that training meets the requirements pursuant to the Psychology Licensing Law and regulations.
  - <u>Fingerprint Submission</u>: Complete the Request for Live Scan Services form and take it to a Live Scan site to submit fingerprints to Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). After submitting your fingerprints, send a copy of the Request for Live Scan Services to the Board along with your Application for Licensure.

#### Application Tips:

- Make a copy of any completed form and supporting documentation for your records.
- Review to ensure all necessary documents and payment are furnished to the Board. Any omission could cause a delay in the application process.
- The Board notifies all applicants upon receipt of their Application to Take the EPPP. The Board will
  automatically add the Application to Take the CPLEE, Application for Licensure, and any
  subsequent documents to the processing queue, and it will notify applicants of the status of their
  application when the review is complete.
- If you would like confirmation of the Board's receipt of your application and documents, consider using a mail tracking service.
- All applications and supporting documents are reviewed and processed according to the date received. If your application is deficient or missing documents, the Board will review and process the requested documents according to the date received. Unless, it is required to be expedited pursuant to the Business and Professions Codes 115 et. Seq.
- Application processing times vary, if you would like to check the current processing times, visit the Board's website at <a href="https://www.psychology.ca.gov/applicants/licupdates.shtml">https://www.psychology.ca.gov/applicants/licupdates.shtml</a>.
- You can check the status of your application by logging into BreEZe (<u>www.BreEZe.ca.gov</u>). Application will show a pending status when it is in queue for review.



## **APPLICATION FOR LICENSURE**

Print your name. *You must use your l	legal name.	File #:
NAME*	DEGREE	
DATE OF BIRTH	PHONE NUMBER	
SSN	E-MAIL ADDRESS	

ADDRESS OF RECORD (AOR): (This address will be available to the public and will be used to send your renewal notices and all other mailings from the Board.)

**CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS (CA):** (If AOR is a post office box or mail drop location, you must provide a confidential address.) The confidential address can be your physical business or residential address.)

#### PRE-LICENSURE COURSE REQUIREMENT:

#### Human Sexuality Requirement: (Check one)

- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement has already been submitted to the Board of Psychology.
- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement is attached.

#### Child Abuse Detection Requirement: (Check one)

- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement has already been submitted to the Board of Psychology.
- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement is attached.

#### Training in the Detection and Treatment of Alcohol and Other Substance Dependency: (Check one)

- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement has already been submitted to the Board of Psychology.
- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement is attached.

#### Training in the Detection and Treatment of Spousal or Partner Abuse: (Check one)

- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement has already been submitted to the Board of Psychology.
- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement is attached.

#### Training in Aging and Long-Term Care: (Check one)

- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement has already been submitted to the Board of Psychology.
- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement is attached.

#### Suicide Risk Assessment and Intervention: (Check one)

- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement has already been submitted to the Board of Psychology.
- () Documentation of compliance with this requirement is attached.

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury of the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

#### SIGNATURE\_\_\_\_\_

DATE\_



# Read these instructions carefully prior to completing the form.

# **PRIMARY SUPERVISOR:**

- Step 1: Complete and sign a verification of experience (VOE) form upon completion of supervised professional experience.
  - If the experience was accrued in California, complete page 1 of this form.
  - If the experience was accrued outside of California, complete pages 1 and 2 of this form.
  - Complete a separate VOE form for pre-doctoral and post-doctoral experience.
  - <u>Training Director</u>: If you are a training director of a formal internship or formal postdoctoral training placement that is overseen by the APA, APPIC, or CAPIC, check the box next to "Yes" on the form under Primary Supervisor Data.
- Step 2: Submit the VOE form directly to the Board once an Application for the trainee is on file **or** provide the completed form to your trainee to be submitted to the Board along with their application.

#### Application Tips:

- · Make a copy of the completed form for your records.
- Review to ensure the VOE form is accurate and complete. Any omission could cause a delay in the application process.

## TRAINEE:

- Step 1: Submit the VOE form(s) provided to you by your primary supervisor(s) along with an Application to take the EPPP and/or an Application to take the CPLEE; unless an active application was already on file, VOE form(s) received without an application on file with the Board will be returned to the sender. You can check the status of your application by logging into BreEZe (<u>www.BreEZe.ca.gov</u>).
  - If you have an active application already on file with the Board, your primary supervisor(s) can submit the VOE form(s) to the Board directly.
- Step 2: Review to ensure all necessary documents are furnished to the Board. Any omission could cause a delay in the application process.

#### Application Tips:

- The Board notifies all applicants upon receipt of their Application to Take the EPPP. The Board will
  automatically add the Application to Take the CPLEE, Application for Licensure, Notification, and
  any subsequent documents to the processing queue, and it will notify applicants of the status of their
  application when the review is complete.
- If you would like confirmation of the Board's receipt of your application and documents, consider using a mail tracking service.
- All applications and supporting documents are reviewed and processed according to the date received. If your application is deficient or missing documents, the Board will review and process the requested documents according to the date received. Unless, it is required to be expedited pursuant to the Business and Professions Codes 115 et. Seq.

- Application processing times vary, if you would like to check the current processing times, visit the Board's website at https://www.psychology.ca.gov/applicants/licupdates.shtml.
- You can check the status of your application by logging into BreEZe (www.BreEZe.ca.gov). Application will show a pending status when it is in queue for review.



# **PSYCHOLOGY** VERIFICATION OF EXPERIENCE FORM

#### TRAINEE AND PRIMARY SUPERVISOR DATA

	TRAINEE	PRIMARY	SUPERVISOR
Last Name:		Last Name:	
First Name:		First Name:	
Middle Initial:		Email Address:	
Date of Birth:		Phone Number:	
Email Address:		License Type and Number:	
Phone Number:		Jurisdiction (State of Province):	
		License Issue Date:	
		Training Director:	Yes

#### **VERIFICATION OF EXPERIENCE**

Start Date (e.g., 10/3/2016)	Completion Date (e.g., 10/2/2017)	Average number of hours worked <b>perweek</b> (exclude supervision) (e.g., 36)	Number of hours of direct, face-to-face supervision <b>per week</b> (e.g., 4)	Total number of hours of verified experience including supervision received
	ORGA	NIZATION WHERE S	ERVICES WERE PRO	OVIDED:
Organization Nam	ne			
Street Address			GORY (check one):	State Zip
<ul> <li>Predoctoral Internship</li> <li>Postdoctoral Training Progr</li> </ul>	am is overseen to or CAPIC? Yes or [ If "yes", provi information of the right and enrollment at official place If "no", check	official placement that by the APA, APPIC,	APA Program/Departmer APPIC Member Number: CAPIC Program Name: _ OTHER (Please explain,	
Registered Psychological Associate	Registrati	on Number: e:		
Waiver	Attach a c Start Date		rsuant to the Welfare and I End Date:	nstitutions Code section 5751.2(d);
Exempt Setting	gs 🛛 Accredite	d/Approved Academic Instit	utions 🔲 Public Schools	Governmental Agencies
				Yes No

The trainee demonstrated overall performance at or above the level of competence expected for their current level of training.

#### NOTE: If the answer to either of the above questions is "no," please thoroughly explain on a separate sheet and attach it to this form as an addendum.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that all the foregoing is true, complete, and correct.

Name (Printor Type)

Original Signature

Date

www.psychology.ca.gov P (916) 574-7720 1625 N. Market Blvd. N-215, Sacramento, CA95834

GAVIN NEWSOM, GOVERNOR BUSINESS, CONSUMER SERVICES AND HOUSING AGENCY





DE CALIEDRNIA

#### COMPLETE THIS PAGE ONLY IF THE VERIFIED EXPERIENCE WAS ACCRUED OUTSIDE OF CALIFORNIA

PLE	ASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS RELATING TO THIS SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE	Yes	No
1.	Did you provide at least 1 hour of real time, direct, individual supervision every week?		
2.	Did the trainee receive supervision for at least 10% of the time worked each week?		
3.	Did you and any delegated supervisors possess and maintain a valid, active license during the entire supervision period?		
4.	Was your supervision in compliance with APA Ethical Principles and Code of Conduct as well as licensing laws and regulations of the state in which the hours were accrued?		
5.	Did you ensure that the trainee was at all times in compliance with all applicable licensing laws and regulations of the state in which the hours were accrued?		
6.	Did you and any delegated supervisor have adequate education, training, and experience to supervise this trainee's areas of practice?		
7.	Did you monitor the supervision performance of any delegated supervisor?		
8.	Did the trainee have the appropriate education and training to practice in their areas of practice?		
9.	Did you and/or any delegated supervisors receive payment, monetary or otherwise, from the trainee for the purpose of providing supervision?		
10.	Was the trainee functioning in this same work setting under any other license or any other professional capacity with the same client(s) during the period of supervision?		
11.	Was your license and/or any delegated supervisor's license to practice psychology or any other profession subject to discipline by any state or country during the period of supervision? <i>If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper.</i>		
12.	Prior to or during the period of supervision, did you and/or any delegated supervisor have familial, intimate, business other relationship with the trainee?		
13.	Was the trainee a psychotherapy client of yours and/or any delegated supervisor's prior to or during the period of supervision?		
14.	Were you employed at the same work setting where the trainee was providing psychological services?		
15.	Were you available to the trainee 100% of the time the trainee was working?		
16.	Did you inform each client or patient prior to the rendering of services by the trainee, that the trainee is unlicensed and is functioning under the direction and supervision of yourself and that any fees paid for services of the trainee must be paid directly to you or the employer?		
17.	Did the trainee have a proprietary interest in your business and/or the business of any delegated supervisor?		
18.	Did the trainee serve in any capacity that would influence your judgement and/or the judgement of any delegated supervisor in providing supervision?		

# DUTIES: DESCRIBE BELOW, IN DETAIL, THE PSYCHOLOGICAL DUTIES INCLUDED IN THE SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE BEING VERIFIED ON THIS FORM:



# MEMORANDUM

DATE	February 1, 2022
то	Board of Psychology
FROM	Jason Glasspiegel Central Services Manager
SUBJECT	Agenda Item #20 – Consideration of Public Hearing Testimony and Written Comments and Responses and Possible Adoption of 16 CCR Sections 1381.9,1381.10, and 1392 Related to Retired License, Renewal of Expired License, and Psychologist Fees

Although SB 1193 gave the Board the statutory authority to issue retired licenses, it does not specify the provisions and procedures for obtaining such a license status. The purpose of the proposed regulatory language is to specify the requirements for obtaining and maintaining a psychologist license in retired status.

These proposed regulations will implement, interpret, and make specific the provisions of BPC section 2988.5. This proposal will also provide clarification to the statutory requirements in applying to place a license in retired status. Further, these proposed regulations will allow the Board to grant retired status for eligible licensed psychologists and provide a more accurate representation of their license status on the Department of Consumer Affairs' (DCA) License Search for the public. The proposed regulations also set the fee to apply for a license in retired status. Finally, they outline the requirements for returning from a retired status to an active status, should the licensee want an active license again.

This package was noticed for the initial 45-day comment period on October 15, 2021. The comment period for this rulemaking file ended on November 30, 2021. One comment came in through the DCA complaint line, which said:

I am writing in support of the proposed change in regulations. I believe these changes will serve the public good, save the BoP money, and make more fair and flexible the process for a transition into and back out of retirement for licensed psychologists.

The regulatory hearing for this package took place on December 1, 2021. No one appeared or submitted comments. Staff will compile all comments with responses in the Final Statement of Reasons and suggests that a simple acknowledgment of the comment above will suffice.

# Action Requested:

Staff requests the Board consider the comments received and provide any feedback as is deemed necessary, adopt the 16 CCR Sections 1381.9,1381.10, and 1392 (the



regulatory text) as it was noticed, and delegate to the Executive Office the authority to make any technical or non-substantive changes required by the control agencies as this regulation is finalized.

If the Board wishes to change any text, then once the language is agreed upon, delegate to the Executive Officer authority to adopt the modified text in the absence of any negative comments and continue with the process to finalize the regulatory package, including making any non-substantive changes.

Attachment A: Notice of Proposed Rulemaking Attachment B: Initial Statement of Reasons Attachment C: Noticed Regulatory Language and Documents Incorporated by Reference Attachment D: Comments received during the 45-day comment period

# TITLE 16, DIVISION 13.1 – California Board of Psychology Retired License Status Notice of Proposed Action Add 16 CCR 1381.10, Amend 16 CCR 1392 & 1397.69

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Board of Psychology ("Board") is proposing to take the action described in the Informative Digest. Any person interested may submit statements or arguments relevant to the proposed action in writing.

Written comments, including those sent by mail, facsimile, or e-mail, to the addresses listed under <u>Contact Person</u> in this Notice, must be received by the Board at its office no later than **5:00 p.m.** on **Tuesday**, **November 30**, **2021**.

# PUBLIC HEARING

Any person interested may present statements or arguments orally or in writing relevant to the action proposed at a hearing to be held via webex at:

# Date and Time

December 1, 2021 at 1:00 p.m.

# Meeting link (Computer or Tablet):

https://dca-meetings.webex.com/dcameetings/j.php?MTID=m12ca03052ffa64b58baf98d5874a9b88 Meeting number: 2496 697 9199 Password: eV243uvmm3q

# Join by video system:

Dial 24966979199@dca-meetings.webex.com You can also dial 173.243.2.68 and enter your meeting number.

# Join by phone:

+1-415-655-0001 US Toll Access code: 249 669 79199

The Board, upon its own motion or at the request of any interested party, may thereafter adopt the proposals substantially as described below or may modify such proposals if such modifications are sufficiently related to the original text. With the exception of technical or grammatical changes, the full text of any modified proposal will be available for 15 days prior to its adoption from the person designated in this Notice, as contact person, and will be mailed to those persons who submit written or oral testimony related to this proposal or who have requested notification of any changes to the proposal.

<u>Authority and Reference:</u> Pursuant to the authority vested by sections 2930, 2987, 2988.5, 2989, of the Business and Professions Code (BPC), and to implement, interpret or make specific sections 118, 2915(h), 2960, 2960.6, 2987, 2988, 2988.5, 2989 of said Code and section 11105(b)(10) of the Penal Code, the Board is considering changes to Division 13.1, Title 16, of the California Code of Regulations (CCR) as follows:

# A. Informative Digest

The California Board of Psychology (Board) is implementing BPC Section 2988.5, which became effective on January 1, 2017, with Senate Bill (SB) 1193 (Hill, Chapter 484, Statutes of 2016). This newly added section gives the Board the authority to issue a retired license to a psychologist who holds a current license issued by the Board. This bill was the byproduct of the sunset review process, by which the Senate and Assembly Business and Professions Committees recommended that the Board provide recommendations to the legislature to establish a retired license. At the time the legislative proposal was submitted, retired licenses were the most common constituent inquiry legislative staff received from the Board's licensees.

# B. Policy Statement Overview/Anticipated Benefits of Proposal

Although SB 1193 gave the Board the statutory authority to issue retired licenses, it does not specify the requirements and procedures for obtaining this license status. The purpose of the proposed regulatory language is to specify the requirements for obtaining and maintaining a psychologist license in retired status.

Currently, licensed psychologists who no longer wish to practice must utilize the inactive status, every two years, and pay the biennial inactive status renewal fee of \$60 (which includes the \$20 for the Mental Health Professions Education Fund). Alternatively, for licensed psychologists who choose not to renew their license in an inactive status, they can let their license expire, and the license will cancel automatically after three years of the expiration date. There are no regulations that specify the requirements of licensees who wish to place their licenses in a retired status.

The proposed regulations will implement, interpret, and make specific the provisions of BPC Section 2988.5. This proposal will provide clarification and the means necessary to implement these statutory requirements to place a license in retired status. Further, these proposed regulations will allow the Board to grant retired status for eligible licensed psychologists and to provide a more accurate representation of their license status on the Department of Consumer Affairs' (DCA) License Search for the public. The proposed regulations also set the application fee to obtain a license in retired status at \$75, which does not require renewal or further fee. Finally, the proposed regulations outline the requirements for returning to an active status, from a retired status, should a licensee be facing circumstances where they need or want to obtain an active license.

# C. Consistency and Compatibility with Existing State Regulations

During the process of developing these regulations and amendments, the Board has conducted a search of any similar regulations, on this topic, and has concluded that these regulations are neither inconsistent, nor incompatible, with existing state regulations.

# INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

- Application for Psychologist Requesting Retired Status (PSY 900 (New 2021))
- Application for Psychologist to Restore to Active Status (PSY 905 (New 2021))

# FISCAL IMPACT ESTIMATES

# Fiscal Impact on Public Agencies Including Costs or Savings to State Agencies or Costs/Savings in Federal Funding to the State:

The Board anticipates demand for the new retired license type status to be greatest in the first two years of implementation as inactive and active licensees opt to retire and apply for the new status with lower demand annually thereafter. The Board estimates 904 licensees will retire in the first two years of implementation and 192 licensees per annually thereafter.

Board indicates an Office Technician will take approximately 1 hour to process each license application at a cost of \$59 per license plus \$15 for materials and postage, which results in costs of approximately \$66,900 in the first two years of implementation and \$14,200 annually thereafter.

The Board will also be required update information technology systems with estimated costs of \$4,800 to facilitate the online application process and internal accounting systems.

# Total year-one costs: \$71,700

Applicants will be required to pay a one-time application fee of \$75 to the Board, which results in revenues of approximately \$67,800 per year in the first two years of implementation (904 x \$75) and \$14,400 annually thereafter and up to \$251,000 over a ten-year period.

The proposed regulations require a retired status licensee to pay a \$10 re-activation administration fee, as specified, in the event the individual opts to practice psychology. However, because the retired status is a new license type and intended for those individuals choosing to retire and discontinue practicing, the Board does not anticipate these individuals to re-activate to active licensure. As a result, the Board does not have an estimate at this time.

Nondiscretionary Costs/Savings to Local Agencies: None

Local Mandate: None

<u>Cost to Any Local Agency or School District for Which Government Code</u> <u>Sections 17500 - 17630 Require Reimbursement:</u> None

# Business Impact:

The Board has made an initial determination that this regulation will not have a significant adverse economic impact on businesses. This initial determination is based on the following facts or evidence/documents/testimony: the only possibility of the proposal impacting businesses is if the application or restoration fees are paid for by a business. The Board assumes that this will be an infrequent occurrence, as this is not a normal cost of doing business.

# Cost Impact on Representative Private Person or Business:

The Board anticipates demand for the new retired license type status to be greatest in the first two years of implementation as inactive and active licensees opt to retire and apply for the new status with lower demand annually thereafter. The Board estimates 904 licensees will retire in the first two years of implementation and 192 licensees per annually thereafter.

Applicants will be required to pay a one-time application fee of \$75 to the Board, which results in costs of approximately \$67,800 per year in the first two years of implementation (904 x \$75) and \$14,400 annually thereafter and up to \$251,000 over a ten-year period.

# Effect on Housing Costs: None

# EFFECT ON SMALL BUSINESS

The Board has determined that the proposed regulations will not affect small businesses. While there is a one-time \$75 fee to apply to have the license moved into a retired status, the licensee will no longer be engaged in an active practice. Also, there will be an effect caused by the closure of the practice of the retiring psychologist, although this effect will occur with or without the licensee obtaining a license in retired status.

## RESULTS OF ECONOMIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT/ANALYSIS:

## Impact on Jobs/Businesses:

The Board of Psychology has determined that this regulatory proposal will not have a significant impact on the creation of jobs or new businesses or the elimination of jobs or existing businesses or the expansion of businesses in the State of California, as noted above.

## Benefits of Regulation:

The Board has determined that this regulatory proposal will not affect worker safety or benefit the health and welfare of California residents. It may have a slight benefit to the state's environment because the addition of the retired status will eliminate the mailing of renewals, every two years for those with a license in retired status, thus reducing the impact to the State's environment associated with the paper production, and resources associated with the mailing of the renewal.

# **CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATIVES**

The Board of Psychology must determine that no reasonable alternative it considered to the regulation or that has otherwise been identified and brought to its attention would be more effective in carrying out the purpose for which the action is proposed, would be as effective and less burdensome to affected private persons than the proposal described in this Notice, or would be more cost effective to affected private persons and equally effective in implementing the statutory policy or other provision of law. Any interested person may present statements or arguments, orally or in writing, relevant to the above determinations at the above-mentioned hearing.

# **INITIAL STATEMENT OF REASONS AND INFORMATION**

The Board has prepared an initial statement of the reasons for the proposed action and has available all the information upon which the proposal is based.

# TEXT OF PROPOSAL

Copies of the exact language of the proposed regulations and of the initial statement of reasons, and all of the information upon which the proposal is based, may be obtained at the hearing or prior to the hearing, upon request, from the person designated in the Notice under Contact Person or by accessing the Board's website, <u>https://www.psychology.ca.gov/laws\_regs/regulations.shtml</u>

# AVAILABILITY AND LOCATION OF THE FINAL STATEMENT OF REASONS AND RULEMAKING FILE

All the information upon which the proposed regulations are based is contained in the rulemaking file, which is available for public inspection by contacting the person named below. You may obtain a copy of the final statement of reasons, once it has been prepared, by making a written request to the contact person named below or by accessing the website listed below.

# CONTACT PERSON

Any inquiries or comments concerning the proposed rulemaking action may be addressed to:

Name:	Jason Glasspiegel
Address:	1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N215
	Sacramento, CA 95834
Telephone No.:	(916) 574-7137
Fax No.:	(916) 574-8672
E-Mail Address:	Jason.Glasspiegel@dca.ca.gov
Fax No.:	(916) 574-7137 (916) 574-8672

The backup contact person is:

Name:	Antonette Sorrick
Address:	1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N215
	Sacramento, CA 95834
Telephone No.:	(916) 574-7113
Fax No.:	(916) 574-8672
E-Mail Address:	Antonette.Sorrick@dca.ca.gov

<u>Website Access</u>: Materials regarding this proposal can be found at: <u>http://www.psychology.ca.gov/laws\_regs/regulations.shtml</u>

# California Board of Psychology Department of Consumer Affairs

# **INITIAL STATEMENT OF REASONS**

# HEARING DATE: Wednesday, December 1, 2021

# SUBJECT MATTER OF PROPOSED REGULATIONS: Retired License Status

**SECTIONS AFFECTED:** Title 16, California Code of Regulations (CCR), Add Section 1381.10; Amend sections 1392 and 1397.69.

# **INTRODUCTION:**

Senate Bill (SB) 1193 (Hill, Chapter 484, Statutes of 2016) was signed by Governor Brown, on September 22, 2016. This bill added Section 2988.5 to the Business and Professions Code (BPC), effective January 1, 2017, which gives the California Board of Psychology (Board) the authority to issue a retired license to a psychologist who holds a current license issued by the Board, which necessitates the promulgation of regulations. This bill was the byproduct of the sunset review process, in which the Senate and Assembly business and professions committees recommended the Board provide recommendations to the legislature to establish a retired license. At the time the legislative proposal was submitted, retired licenses were the most common constituent inquiry legislative staff received from the Board's licensees.

# The Problems to be Addressed and Anticipated Benefits:

Although SB 1193 gave the Board the statutory authority to issue retired licenses, it does not specify the provisions and procedures for obtaining such a license status. The purpose of the proposed regulatory language is to specify the requirements for obtaining and maintaining a psychologist license in retired status.

Currently, licensed psychologists who no longer wish to practice must utilize the inactive status every two years and pay the biennial renewal fee of \$60 (which includes the \$20 for the Mental Health Professions Education Fund). Alternatively, licensed psychologists who choose not to renew their license in an inactive status can let their license expire, and the license will cancel, automatically, after three years of the expiration date. There are no regulations that specify the requirements of licensees who wish to place their licenses in a retired status.

These proposed regulations will implement, interpret, and make specific the provisions of BPC section 2988.5. This proposal will also provide clarification to the statutory requirements in applying to place a license in retired status. Further, these proposed regulations will allow the Board to grant retired status for eligible licensed psychologists and provide a more accurate representation of their license status on the Department of Consumer Affairs' (DCA) License Search for the public. The proposed regulations also

set the fee to apply for a license in retired status. Finally, they outline the requirements for returning from a retired status to an active status, should the licensee want an active license again.

Specifically, the regulatory proposal is as follows:

# Add Section 1381.10, to Title 16, of the California Code of Regulations (CCR).

# Specific Purpose:

This proposal adds Section 1381.10 to Title 16, Division 13.1, in the Board's regulations, to be titled "Retired Status." BPC section 2988.5 authorizes the Board to issue, upon application from a licensee who holds a license in current status, a retired license that neither needs to, nor can be, renewed. The application process ensures that the licensee establishes eligibility to change their status. This section directs a licensee on how to apply to have their license placed in a retired status, how to return the license to active status, and sets limitations on changing the status from active to retired.

# 16 CCR 1381.10, subsection (a)

Specific Purpose:

Subsection (a) provides clear direction on how to apply for a license in retired status by incorporating the required application form by reference.

# Factual Basis/Rationale:

To apply for a license in retired status, subsection (a) requires a licensee to be in a license status of Current Active or Current Inactive. This makes specific the provision requiring that a psychologist hold a current license or one "capable of being renewed," as required by BPC 2988.5. A current license can be either active or inactive. In order to be a license "capable of being renewed," it must be brought up to an Active or Inactive status to qualify for the retired status.

To apply for a license in a retired status, subsection (a) requires a psychologist to submit an application on Form PSY 900 (New 2021), incorporated by reference, which specifies the information an applicant is required to provide when requesting his or her license be placed in retired status. Form PSY 900 (New 2021) is necessary to ensure that each applicant establishes, and the Board can ascertain, compliance with statutory requirements in BPC Section 2988.5.

# Form PSY 900 (New 2021), Application For Psychologist Requesting Retired <u>Status</u>

# Section I: Applicant Information

Collects the applicant's name, date of birth, license number, and Social Security Number (in accordance with BPC section 30), which is necessary for the Board to accurately determine and verify the identity of the applicant.

Collects the street address, city, state, and Zip Code, which is necessary to maintain an address of record for Board communication and public posting on the Board's website or the DCA License Search, as required by BPC section 27 and 16 CCR 1380.5.

Collects the telephone number and electronic mail address, if any, which is necessary for the Board to contact the applicant during the application process regarding any discrepancies and the status of the application, as well as with any other issues regarding the license after the status has changed.

# Section II: Mandatory Conviction and License Discipline Disclosure Questions

This section of the form asks the applicants to disclose if there is any disciplinary action against any license by a government agency or other disciplinary body since the license was last renewed. This ensures that the board will have information regarding discipline since the licensee last renewed, even if the license has expired. It also asks if the applicant has been convicted of or pled guilty or *nolo contendere* to any felony, misdemeanor, infraction, or other criminal offense under the laws of any state, the United States, or a foreign country, since the licensee last renewed the license. These questions are necessary for the Board to identify if the license is subject to discipline by the Board, and to identify if grounds for denial of the retired status application exist, pursuant to BPC section 2988.5(a).

# Section III: Statement of Applicant

The application requires the applicant to sign the application, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, declaring that the information provided is true and correct. The Board requires the application to be signed under penalty of perjury to ensure the application contains a truthful, factual representation of those facts that support the eligibility of the applicant made in good faith. The Board relies upon applicants' self-reported information in evaluating applications. The certification requirement better protects consumers, because it helps ensures that only applicants who meet license requirements, as demonstrated by their application materials, will be eligible for status change, and that only eligible applicants have their applications granted.

Civil Code section 1798 *et seq.* (the Information Practices Act), requires collections of personally identifying information to be made in compliance with a series of

requirements. Persons completing this form are advised of the authority under which the form is completed, including the legal bases and limitations on collection and use.

Civil Code section 1798(a) requires the name of the agency and the division within the agency that is requesting the information. This requirement is met with the portion of the Notice on Collection stating "the Department of Consumer Affairs and the California Board of Psychology collect..."

Civil Code section 1798(b) requires "the title, business address, and telephone number of the agency official who is responsible for the system of records and who shall, upon request, inform an individual regarding the location of his or her records and the categories of any persons who use the information in those records." This requirement is met with the final paragraph of the form, entitled "contact information," which sets out not only the contact information for questions about the form and to access records, but also the Department's Privacy Policy.

Civil Code section 1798(c) requires "the authority, whether granted by statute, regulation, or executive order which authorizes the maintenance of the information." Personally identifying information is collected under the authority of Business and Professions Code sections 325 and 326 for purposes of investigating complaints and conducting required background checks for licensure. Further, BPC section 30 outlines the collection and use of Taxpayer Identification Numbers and Social Security Numbers, pursuant to Section 17520 of the Family Code and 42 U.S.C.A. § 405(c)(2)(C)).

Civil Code section 1798(d) requires "With respect to each item of information, whether submission of such information is mandatory or voluntary." Civil Code section 1798(e) requires stating "the consequences, if any, of not providing all or any part of the requested information." The form satisfies these requirements with a subheading reading "Mandatory Conviction and License Discipline Disclosure Questions" and with a further statement in Section III that the applicant understands that omissions of material fact maybe cause for denial, suspension, or revocation of a license. Additionally, the end of form disclosure provides, under "Mandatory Submission" that "Submission of the requested information is mandatory. The Board cannot consider your application for licensure or renewal unless you provide all of the requested information."

Civil Code section 1798(f) requires the form to include "the principal purpose or purposes within the agency for which the information is to be used." This is satisfied by the statement under the heading "Collection and Use of Personal Information" indicating the Business and Professions Code sections, as discussed above.

Civil Code section 1798(g) requires a statement of "Any known or foreseeable disclosures which may be made of the information pursuant to subdivision (e) or (f) of Section 1798.24." This is stated via the text in the form reading:

# **Possible Disclosure of Personal Information**

We make every effort to protect the personal information you provide us. However, we may need to share the information you give us with other government agencies. This may include sharing any personal information you gave us. The information you provide may also be disclosed in the following circumstances:

- In response to a Public Records Act request, as allowed by the Information Practices Act.
- To another government agency as required by state or federal law.
- In response to a court or administrative order, a subpoena, or a search warrant.

Finally, Civil Code section 1798(h) requires the form to state "the individual's right of access to records containing personal information which are maintained by the agency." This is accomplished through the part of the form entitled "access to personal information." The form states "You may review the records maintained by the Board that contain your personal information, as permitted by the Information Practices Act. See below for contact information."

# 16 CCR 1381.10, subsection (b)(1), (b)(2)

# Specific Purpose:

Subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) define eligibility criteria to qualify for a license in retired status.

# Factual Basis/Rationale:

To apply for a license in retired status, subsection (b)(1) clarifies "otherwise restricted by the board," in BPC Section 2988.5, subdivision (a). The Board defines "otherwise restricted by the board" to mean that the license is not currently on probation and is not a probationary license, or the licensee is not restricted from practice by the Board.

To apply for a license in retired status, subsection (b)(2) clarifies "subject to discipline under this chapter" in BPC Section 2988.5, subdivision (a). A license "subject to discipline" means that there are no pending Accusations or Interim Suspension Orders (ISO) filed pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act, or evaluations pursuant to BPC Section 820 or other restriction imposed by a court order; e.g., pursuant to Section 23 of the Penal Code.

A "license" that is "subject to discipline" does not include an application that has been denied, for which a Statement of Issues has been filed, because a licensee cannot apply for a "retired license" without first obtaining a license in Active status.

This means that a license in retired status is only for a licensee whose license is in good standing, and not a method for preempting disciplinary action. While the Board can still discipline a license in retired status, it would violate consumer protection to allow someone to present themselves as having a retired status while the Board reasonably believes discipline could be forthcoming. Specifically, if an Accusation or ISO has been filed, the Board has begun the disciplinary process. Thus, if an order pursuant to BPC

Section 820 has been issued, the Board has sufficient investigatory evidence to support the 820 order and to reasonably believe that discipline will be forthcoming.

# Section 1381.10, subsection (c)(1)

# Specific Purpose:

Subsection (c) specifies the requirements for restoring a license in retired status to active status, if the retired status was approved less than three years prior. The delineation of a three-year mark is pursuant to BPC section 2988.5. Subsection (c)(1) requires the licensee to submit Form PSY 905 (New 2021), incorporated by reference, and pay the biennial renewal fee and all additional fees prescribed by BPC section 2987 and 16 CCR 1397.69, respectively.

# Factual Basis/Rationale:

Applicants are required to submit Form PSY 905 (New 2021), incorporated by reference, which specifies the information an applicant is required to provide when applying to restore a license in retired status to active status. The data required by Form PSY 905 (New 2021) is necessary to ensure that the applicant establishes, and the Board can ascertain, compliance with statutory requirements to allow the Board to restore the license to active status pursuant to BPC section 2988.5.

# Form PSY 905 (New 2021), Application For Psychologist To Restore To Active Status

# Section I: Applicant Information

Collects the applicant's name, date of birth, license number, and Social Security Number (in accordance with BPC section 30), which is necessary for the Board to accurately determine and verify the identity of the applicant.

Collects the street address, city, state, and Zip Code, which is necessary to maintain an address of record for Board communication and public posting on the Board's website or the DCA License Search, as required by BPC section 27 and 16 CCR 1380.5).

Collects the telephone number and electronic mail address, if any, which is necessary for the Board to contact the applicant during the application process regarding any discrepancies and the status of the application, as well as any other issues regarding the license after re-activation.

# Section II: Application Questions (If Less than 3 Years)

This section of the form asks the applicants to disclose if there is any pending or current enforcement action against his or her license by a government agency or other disciplinary body. It also asks if the applicant has been convicted of or pled guilty or *nolo* 

*contendere* to any felony, misdemeanor, infraction or other criminal offense, under the laws of any state, the United States, or a foreign country, since the applicant last renewed his or her license. These questions are necessary for the Board to identify if grounds for denial exist, pursuant to the statutory requirements of BPC section 2988.5, subdivisions (d)(1)(A) and (d)(2)(F).

This section also requires the applicant to complete the Conviction/License Discipline form if "Yes" is marked for the above questions. This is necessary to obtain an explanation, from the applicant, for the Board to better determine if the license is eligible for restoration to active status, pursuant to BPC section 2988.5, subdivision (d).

It then asks if the applicant has completed 36 hours of approved continuing professional development (CPD) within the preceding 24 months. It also requires the applicant to submit proof of completion of the 36 hours of CPD with the application. The question and the evidence of completion of CPD is necessary for the Board to determine if the applicant meets this requirement, within two years of the date of application to restore a license from retired status to an active status, pursuant to BPC section 2988.5, subdivision (d)(1)(C). While proof of completion of CPD is generally not required for renewals, the Board believes that when a licensee has not been practicing, potentially for up to three years prior to their application, proof that the person has maintained a level of competency is necessary for public protection.

*This section then alerts the applicant of the fingerprint requirement.* Fingerprint Submission is required in order to restore a license to active status. This information is necessary to establish the identity of the applicant and to be able to match their identity to any criminal offender record information provided by Department of Justice/Federal Bureau of Investigation (DOJ/FBI), as required by BPC section 144. Criminal offender record information is critical to the Board's ability to determine whether there are any bases upon which the application to restore a license to active status can and should be denied.

## Section III: Statement of Applicant

The application requires the applicant to sign the application under penalty of perjury, declaring that the information provided is true and correct. The Board requires the application to be signed under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California to ensure the application contains a truthful, factual representation of those facts that support the eligibility of the applicant made in good faith. The Board relies upon an applicant's self-reported information in evaluating the applications. The certification requirement better protects consumers, because it helps ensures that only applicants who meet license requirements, as demonstrated by their application materials, will be eligible for status change, and only eligible applicants have their applications granted.

Civil Code section 1798 *et seq.* (the Information Practices Act), requires collections of personally identifying information to be made in compliance with a series of

requirements. Persons completing this form are advised of the authority under which the form is completed, including the legal bases and limitations on collection and use.

Civil Code section 1798(a) requires the name of the agency and the division within the agency that is requesting the information. This requirement is met with the portion of the Notice on Collection stating "the Department of Consumer Affairs and the California Board of Psychology collect..."

Civil Code section 1798(b) requires "the title, business address, and telephone number of the agency official who is responsible for the system of records and who shall, upon request, inform an individual regarding the location of his or her records and the categories of any persons who use the information in those records." This requirement is met with the final paragraph of the form, entitled "contact information," which sets out not only the contact information for questions about the form and to access records, but also the Department's Privacy Policy.

Civil Code section 1798(c) requires "the authority, whether granted by statute, regulation, or executive order which authorizes the maintenance of the information." Personally identifying information is collected under the authority of Business and Professions Code sections 325 and 326 for purposes of investigating complaints and conducting required background checks for licensure. Further, BPC section 30 outlines the collection and use of Taxpayer Identification Numbers and Social Security Numbers, pursuant to Section 17520 of the Family Code and 42 U.S.C.A. § 405(c)(2)(C)).

Civil Code section 1798(d) requires "With respect to each item of information, whether submission of such information is mandatory or voluntary." Civil Code section 1798(e) requires stating "the consequences, if any, of not providing all or any part of the requested information." The form satisfies these requirements with a subheading reading "Mandatory Conviction and License Discipline Disclosure Questions" and with a further statement in Section III that the applicant understands that omissions of material fact maybe cause for denial, suspension, or revocation of a license. Additionally, the end of form disclosure provides, under "Mandatory Submission" that "Submission of the requested information is mandatory. The Board cannot consider your application for licensure or renewal unless you provide all of the requested information."

Civil Code section 1798(f) requires the form to include "the principal purpose or purposes within the agency for which the information is to be used." This is satisfied by the statement under the heading "Collection and Use of Personal Information" indicating the Business and Professions Code sections, as discussed above.

Civil Code section 1798(g) requires a statement of "Any known or foreseeable disclosures which may be made of the information pursuant to subdivision (e) or (f) of Section 1798.24." This is stated via the text in the form reading:

#### **Possible Disclosure of Personal Information**

We make every effort to protect the personal information you provide us. However, we may need to share the information you

give us with other government agencies. This may include sharing any personal information you gave us. The information you provide may also be disclosed in the following circumstances:

- In response to a Public Records Act request, as allowed by the Information Practices Act.
- To another government agency as required by state or federal law.
- In response to a court or administrative order, a subpoena, or a search warrant.

Finally, Civil Code section 1798(h) requires the form to state "the individual's right of access to records containing personal information which are maintained by the agency." This is accomplished through the part of the form entitled "access to personal information." The form states "You may review the records maintained by the Board that contain your personal information, as permitted by the Information Practices Act. See below for contact information."

## 16 CCR 1381.10, subsection (c)(2)

## Specific Purpose:

Subsection (c)(2) requires the applicant to submit electronic fingerprints to conduct a criminal history record check, which is necessary to ensure that an applicant applying to restore his or her license to active status does not have any convictions about which the Board is unaware. If the applicant has previously submitted fingerprints, and those prints do not meet current compliance, the Board will let the applicant know.

## Factual Basis/Rationale:

Subsection (c)(2) is necessary to allow the Board to review the applicant's criminal history to determine whether the applicant has any convictions that are substantially related to the practice of psychology that could be a basis upon which restoration of a license to active status can and should be denied pursuant to BPC section 2988.5, subsection (d)(1)(A). In addition, should the applicant be restored to an active license status, it is important that the Board continue to receive their criminal offender information from the Department of Justice.

## 16 CCR 1381.10, subsection (d)

## Specific Purpose:

Subsection (d) applies to restoration of the license to active status three or more years from the date of issuance of the license in retired status.

#### Factual Basis/Rationale:

Conversely to subsection (c), this applies to a licensee with retired status seeking restoration of their license to active status three or more years after granted retired status pursuant to this section 2988.5 of the Code. This is necessary so the licensee can easily find requirements to obtain a license in active status after the three-year time period set forth in (c).

#### 16 CCR 1381.10, subsection (e)

#### Specific Purpose:

Subsection (e) specifies that a licensee may be granted a license in retired status a maximum of two times.

#### Factual Basis/Rationale:

As set forth in the Board's 2014-2018 Strategic Plan, the Board has determined the need for a retired status for its licensees. Thus, a status distinct from inactive was created by the Legislature through SB 1193. On the other hand, the Board also understands that circumstances can arise that are outside of the control of individuals, and a retired licensee may see the need or want to reestablish an active license after retiring. It is necessary for the Board to have the flexibility to allow a retired license to attend to matters, due to unforeseen circumstances, by restoring a retired license to an active status one time within the first three years of having a license in retired status. Accordingly, the Board has determined that a licensee can return to retired status when the licensee is prepared to make the status permanent. As discussed below, a licensee who has retired, twice, will not be able to activate that license, again, and will need to apply for a new license in order to practice psychology.

#### Section 1381.10, subsection (f)

#### Specific Purpose:

Subsection (f) specifies that a licensee who has been granted a license in retired status, twice, must apply for a new license to obtain a license in active status.

#### Factual Basis/Rationale:

Because retired status was intended to be an end point for licensure, it is expected that a licensee who retires stays retired. However, as discussed above, the Board understands that external circumstances or events might change a newly-retired licensee's mind and the licensee might restore a license to active. When the restored license is then retired again, the Board intends that action to be final. Accordingly, once the retired status has been granted a second time, the retired licensee would be required to apply for a new license to return to active practice. This prevents the misuse of retired status as a means of avoiding renewal fees or other renewal requirements, ensures that proper vetting is done regarding what the licensee may have done in the interim, and avoids the draining of the Board's resources required to make frequent changes to the status of a license.

#### Amend Section 1392, Title 16, of the California Code of Regulations.

#### 16 CCR 1392, subsection (d)

#### Specific Purpose:

The existing language, which specifies an initial license that expires less than one year after issuance shall pay an initial licensee fee equal to 50 percent of the renewal fee, is deleted from subsection (d).

#### Factual Basis/Rationale:

The deletion of language is necessary to conform the regulatory language to BPC section 2982, as amended by AB 773 (Baker, Chapter 336, Statutes of 2015) for consistency. This bill makes all active and inactive licenses expire at the end of a 2-year period, from the date the license was issued, instead of on the licensee's birth date; therefore, the exception for an initial license fee for a license that expires less than one year after its issuance no longer applies.

#### 16 CCR 1392, subsection (f)

#### Specific Purpose:

Subsection (f) is added to set the fee for an application for a license in retired status at \$75.

#### Factual Basis/Rationale:

BPC section 2988.5, subdivision (a), sets the fee for a retired status license issuance at \$75.00. This is being duplicated in the Board's regulations for the readers' convenience.

#### Amend Section 1397.69, Title 16, of the California Code of Regulations.

#### Specific Purpose:

Proposed amendments delete the language relating to the effective date of this section. It additionally requires a licensee, who is applying to restore the license to an active status from a retired status, to submit the \$10 continuing professional development audit fee as a condition of the reactivation. It will also update the language relating to a "delinquent" license status to "expired."

#### Factual Basis/Rationale:

The language establishing the 2013 effective date is not necessary, as this section has been in effect since January 1, 2013. It is necessary for the Board to require the \$10 audit fee to be consistent with BPC section 2915(h), as a license in active status is subject to CPD requirements. The language update referencing an expired license status, instead of a delinquent license status, is necessary for clarity, as it better describes the license status when a license is not renewed by the expiration date.

#### Specific Technologies or Equipment:

This regulation does not mandate the use of specific technologies or equipment.

#### Underlying Data:

Technical, theoretical or empirical studies or reports relied upon:

- Minutes of the January 2018 Licensing Committee Meeting.
- Minutes of the February 2018 Board Meeting.
- Fee Analysis of May 29, 2019.
- 2014-2018 Board of Psychology Strategic Plan
- Senate Bill (SB) 1193 (Hill, Chapter 484, Statutes of 2016)
- Senate Bill (SB) 1193 (Hill, Chapter 484, Statutes of 2016) Senate Floor Analysis dated 8/23/2016
- •

## **Business Impact:**

This regulation will not have a significant adverse economic impact on businesses. This initial determination is based on the following facts or evidence/documents/testimony: The only possibility of the proposal impacting businesses is if the application or restoration fees are paid for by a business. The Board assumes that this will be an infrequent occurrence as this is not a normal cost of doing business.

This regulation will not have a significant economic impact on businesses. This initial determination is based on the following facts or evidence/documents/testimony: The only possibility of the proposal impacting businesses is if the application or restoration fees are paid for by a business. The Board of Psychology (Board) assumes that this will be an infrequent occurrence, as this is not a normal cost of doing business.

The Board has determined that this regulatory proposal will not have a significant impact on the creation of jobs, new businesses, the elimination of jobs, existing businesses, or the expansion of businesses in the State of California.

The Board estimates a reduction in costs to a representative private person or business in reasonable compliance with the proposed action. This initial determination is based upon the fact that a psychologist will only have to pay one fee to enter the retired status, versus renewing their license every other year. The Board has determined that this regulatory proposal will not affect worker safety or benefit the health and welfare of California residents. It may have a slight benefit to the state's environment because the addition of the retired status will eliminate the mailing of renewals, every two years for those with a license in retired status, thus reducing the impact to the State's environment associated with the paper production, and resources associated with the mailing of the renewal.

The Board has determined that this regulatory proposal will not have a significant impact on the creation of jobs or new businesses or the elimination of jobs or existing businesses or the expansion of businesses in the State of California.

#### **Economic Impact Statement:**

The Board anticipates demand for the new retired license type status to be greatest in the first two years of implementation as inactive and active licensees opt to retire and apply for the new status with lower demand annually thereafter. The Board estimates 904 licensees will retire in the first two years of implementation and 192 licensees per annually thereafter.

Applicants will be required to pay a one-time application fee of \$75 to the Board, which results in costs of approximately \$67,800 per year in the first two years of implementation (904 x \$75) and \$14,400 annually thereafter and up to \$251,000 over a ten-year period as follows:

Board of Psychology												
Retired License - Economic Impact												
Registration and License Type			Years Ongoing									
Retired Status	Costs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
Applications per year	Various	904	904	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	3,347
Retired License Fee (one-time)	\$75	\$67,784	\$67,784	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$251,019
	Total Costs:	\$67,784	\$67,784	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$251,019

#### Fiscal Impact Statement:

The Board anticipates demand for the new retired license type status to be greatest in the first two years of implementation as inactive and active licensees opt to retire and apply for the new status with lower demand annually thereafter. The Board estimates 904 licensees will retire in the first two years of implementation and 192 licensees per annually thereafter.

**Expenditures:** The Board indicates an Office Technician will take approximately 1 hour to process each license application at a cost of \$59 per license plus \$15 for materials and postage, which results in costs of approximately \$68,900 in the first two years of implementation and \$14,200 annually thereafter as follows:

Board of Psychology Retired License - Fiscal Impact (Costs)												
Registration and License Type		Years Ongoing										
Retired Status	Costs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
Initial License	Various	904	904	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	3,347
Licensing Workload (1 hour) - Office Technician	\$59	\$53,324	\$53,324	\$11,353	\$11,353	\$11,353	\$11,353	\$11,353	\$11,353	\$11,353	\$11,353	\$197,468
Materials and postage	\$15	\$13,557	\$13,557	\$2,886	\$2,886	\$2 <mark>,</mark> 886	\$2,886	\$2,886	\$2,886	\$2,886	\$2,886	\$50,204
	Total Costs:	\$66,881	\$66,881	\$14,239	\$14,239	\$14,239	\$14,239	\$14,239	\$14,239	\$14,239	\$14,239	\$251,019

The Board will also be required to update information technology systems with estimated costs of \$4,800 to facilitate the online application process and internal accounting systems.

Total year-one costs: \$71,681

**Revenues:** Applicants will be required to pay a one-time application fee of \$75 to the Board, which results in revenues of approximately \$67,800 per year in the first two years of implementation (904 x \$75) and \$14,400 annually thereafter and up to \$251,000 over a ten-year period as follows:

Board of Psychology												
Retired License - Fiscal Impact (Revenues)												
Registration and License Type		Years Ongoing										
Retired Status	Revenues	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
Initial License	Various	904	904	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	3,347
Retired License Fee (one-time)	\$75	\$67,784	\$67,784	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$251,019
Tot	\$67,784	\$67,784	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$14,431	\$251,019	

The proposed regulations require a retired status licensee to pay a \$10 re-activation administration fee, as specified, in the event the individual opts to practice psychology. However, because the retired status is a new license type and intended for those individuals choosing to retire and discontinue practicing, the Board does not anticipate these individuals to re-activate to active licensure. As a result, the Board does not have an estimate at this time.

#### **Consideration of Alternatives:**

The Board has initially determined that no reasonable alternative to the regulation would be either more effective in carrying out the purpose in which the action is proposed or would be as effective and less burdensome to the affected private persons than the proposed regulation.

Set forth, below, are the alternatives which were considered and the reasons each alternative was rejected:

The Board considered not establishing a retired status. This was rejected because of the desire for such a status from licensees and the more accurate representation of a

licensee's status on the Board's website for the public, along with the Legislature's recommendation that this license be issued by the Board, pursuant to BPC section 2988.5.

The Board considered not allowing a licensee in retired status an opportunity to return their license from retired status. This was rejected by the Board as they opted to allow a licensee one opportunity to return from retired status, back to active status, and then back to retired status one last time, before the licensee would need to apply for a new license, were they to seek active licensure again.

#### California Board of Psychology Department of Consumer Affairs California Code of Regulations Title 16. Professional and Vocational Regulations Division 13.1. Board of Psychology

#### Newly proposed language is shown as <u>underlined.</u> Newly proposed deletions are shown in <del>strike-through</del>.

## § 1381.10. Retired Status

(a) Pursuant to Section 2988.5 of the Code, a psychologist who holds a current active or current inactive license, issued by the Board, may apply to place that license in retired status by submitting Form PSY 900 (New 2021), which is hereby incorporated by reference.

(b) As used in Section 2988.5 of the Code:

(1) "Otherwise restricted by the board" means that the license is not currently on probation or subject to any other terms and conditions, or the licensee is not restricted from practice.

(2) "Subject to discipline under this chapter" means that there are no pending Accusations pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act, Interim Suspension Orders filed pursuant to section 494 of the Code, evaluations pursuant to Section 820 of the Code, or practice restrictions pursuant to Penal Code section 23.

(c) To apply to restore the license to active status if the application to place the license in retired status was granted less than three (3) years prior, in addition to any other requirements in 2988.5 of the Code, the licensee shall:

(1) Submit Form PSY 905 (New 2021), which is hereby incorporated by reference, and pay the biennial renewal fee and all additional fees as prescribed in section 2987 of the Code, and section 1397.69 of the Board's regulations at the time the request to restore to active status is received;

(2) Furnish to the Department of Justice, a full set of electronic fingerprints for the purpose of conducting a criminal history record check and to undergo a state and federal level criminal offender record information search if the licensee has not been previously fingerprinted for the Board or for whom an electronic record of the submission of fingerprints does not exist in the Department of Justice's criminal offender identification database.

(d) To apply to restore the license to active status (3) or more years from the date of issuance of the license in retired status, the licensee shall comply with the requirements in 2988.5(d)(2) of the Code.

(e) The Board will not grant an application for a license to be placed in a retired status more than twice.

(f) A licensee who has been granted a license in retired status twice must apply for a new license in order to obtain a license in active status.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 2930 and 2988.5 Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 118, 2960, 2960.6, and 2988.5, Business and Professions Code; and Section 11105(b)(10), Penal Code.

## § 1392. Psychologist Fees

(a) The application fee for a psychologist is \$40.00.

(b) The fee for the California Psychology Laws and Ethics Examination (CPLEE) is \$129.00.

(c) An applicant taking or repeating the licensing examination shall pay the full fee for that examination.

(d) The initial license fee and the biennial renewal fee for a psychologist are \$400.00, except that if an initial license will expire less than one year after its issuance, then the initial license fee is an amount equal to 50 percent of the renewal fee in effect on the last regular renewal date before the date on which the license is issued.

(e) The biennial renewal fee for an inactive license is \$40.00.

(f) The application fee for a retired license is \$75.00.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 2930, 2987, 2988.5, and 2989, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 2987, 2988, 2988.5, and 2989, Business and Professions Code.

#### § 1397.69. <u>Continuing Professional Development Audit FeeLicensee Fees.</u> [Effective January 1, 2013.]

This section shall be applicable to a license that expires on or after, or is reinstated or issued on or after, January 1, 2013.

For the administration of this article, in addition to any other fees due the Board, and as a condition of renewal or reinstatement, a \$10 fee is to be paid to the Board by a licensee renewing in an active status or after inactive, or delinquent expired, or reactivating from a retired status.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 2915(g) and 2930, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 2915( $\frac{1}{10}$ ) and 2988.5, Business and Professions Code.



#### **INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Mail completed form and \$75 application fee to: Board of Psychology, 1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834.
- If your license has expired, but has not canceled, a payment of all accrued renewal and delinquency fees must be submitted with the \$75 application fee.
- Make checks or money orders payable to the Board of Psychology.
- A licensee in Retired Status is prohibited from engaging in the practice of psychology or assisting in the provision of psychological services. A license in Retired Status is not subject to renewal.
- Please print or type. Illegible applications will be returned.

#### **SECTION I: APPLICANT INFORMATION**

Last Name		First Name	Middle Initial	Date of Birth	
Street Address		City	State	Zip Code	
License Number	Social Security Number	Email Address	Teleph	none Number	
SECTION II: M	ANDATORY CONVICTIO	N AND LICENSE DISCIPLINE	DISCLOSURE QUES	TIONS	
YES* NO					
Since you last re disciplinary boo		ou had any license disciplined by a	government agency or	other	
misdemeanor, i	infraction or other criminal of	bu been convicted of or pled guilty ffense under the laws of any state, g following entry of a plea or jury	, the United States, or a fo	oreign country?	
		e provide information regarding t Form to provide this informatior	-		

#### SECTION III: STATEMENT OF APPLICANT

I have read the foregoing application in its entirety and know the contents thereof. By signing below, I am requesting my license be placed in Retired Status. I understand that I am prohibited from engaging in the practice of, or assisting in the provision of, psychology. I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California, that any statements made herein or attached hereto are true and correct in every respect. I understand that any misstatements or omissions of material fact may be cause for denial, suspension, or revocation of a license.

Signature

Date

PSY 900 (NEW 2021) [Internal Control Number PDE 21-107 (Revised 6/21)]





#### **Collection and Use of Personal Information**

The Department of Consumer Affairs and the California Board of Psychology collect the information requested on this form as authorized by Business and Professions Code sections 325 and 326 and the Information Practices Act.

#### **Mandatory Submission**

Submission of the requested information is mandatory. The Board cannot consider your application for licensure or renewal unless you provide all of the requested information.

#### **Access to Your Information**

You may review the records maintained by the Board pertaining to you that contain your personal information, as permitted by the Information Practices Act. See contact information below.

#### **Possible Disclosure of Personal Information**

We make every effort to protect the personal information you provide us. However, we may need to share the information you give us with other government agencies. This may include sharing any personal information you gave us.

The information you provide may also be disclosed in the following circumstances:

- In response to a Public Records Act request, as allowed by the Information Practices Act.
- To another government agency as required by state or federal law.
- In response to a court or administrative order, a subpoena, or a search warrant.

#### **Contact Information**

For questions about this notice or access to your records, you may contact the Board at 1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834; by phone at (866) 503-3221; or by email at **bopmail@dca.ca.gov**. For questions about the Department of Consumer Affairs' Privacy Policy, you may contact the Department at 1625 North Market Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95834; by phone at (800) 952-5210; or by email at **dca@dca.ca.gov**.

PSY 900 (NEW 2021) [Internal Control Number PDE\_21-107 (Revised 6/21)]

www.psychology.ca.gov P (916) 574-7720 / F (916) 574-8672 1625 North Market Blvd. N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834





#### **INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Mail completed form to: Board of Psychology, 1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834.
- If it has been less than 3 years since you were issued a retired license, complete this form and pay the biennial renewal fee.
- If it has been 3 or more years since you were issued a retired license, do not use this form. Complete the **CPLEE Request form** and the **Application for Licensure as a Psychologist Form** and pay the appropriate fees.
- Please print or type. Illegible applications will be returned.

#### **SECTION I: APPLICANT INFORMATION**

Last Name		First Name		Middle Initial	Date of Birth			
Street Address		City		State	Zip Code			
License Number Social Security Number				Email Address	Teleph	Telephone Number		
S YES* NO	SECTION II: M	ANDATORY CONVICTI	ON AND LICE	NSE DISCIPLINE DIS	CLOSURE QUES	ΓΙΟΝS		
		<b>DISCIPLINE:</b> Since you last gency or other disciplinary l		ense, have you had any	license disciplined	by a		
	Since you last renewed your license, omitting traffic infractions under \$500 not involving alcohol, dangerous drugs, or a controlled substance, have you been convicted of any violations of law in this or any other state, the United States or its territories, military court, or other county?							
		any of these questions, ple <b>License Disciplinary Acti</b>	•					
		PROFESSIONAL DEVELOP vithin the preceding 24 mo		ed 36 hours of approved	d continuing profes	sional		
	You must include proof pursuant to section 1397.61 of the California Code of Regulations of 36 hours of continuing professional development with this application. Independent learning can be used to meet no more than 75% (27 hours) of the required 36 hours.							
	criminal history	<b>REQUIREMENT:</b> Submit a f record check with crimina l Bureau of Investigation.						

#### SECTION III: STATEMENT OF APPLICANT

I have read the foregoing application in its entirety and know the contents thereof. By signing below, I am requesting that my retired license be returned to active status. I understand that I am prohibited from engaging in the practice of, or assisting in the provision of, psychology until my license has been restored to active status. I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California, that any statements made herein or attached hereto are true and correct in every respect. I understand that any misstatements or omissions of material fact may be cause for denial, suspension, or revocation of a license.

Signature

Date

PSY 905 (NEW 2021) [Internal Control Number PDE\_21-108 (Revised 6/21)]





#### **Collection and Use of Personal Information**

The Department of Consumer Affairs and the California Board of Psychology collect the information requested on this form as authorized by Business and Professions Code sections 325 and 326 and the Information Practices Act.

#### **Mandatory Submission**

Submission of the requested information is mandatory. The Board cannot consider your application for licensure or renewal unless you provide all of the requested information.

#### **Access to Your Information**

You may review the records maintained by the Board pertaining to you that contain your personal information, as permitted by the Information Practices Act. See contact information below.

#### **Possible Disclosure of Personal Information**

We make every effort to protect the personal information you provide us. However, we may need to share the information you give us with other government agencies. This may include sharing any personal information you gave us.

The information you provide may also be disclosed in the following circumstances:

- In response to a Public Records Act request, as allowed by the Information Practices Act.
- To another government agency as required by state or federal law.
- In response to a court or administrative order, a subpoena, or a search warrant.

#### **Contact Information**

For questions about this notice or access to your records, you may contact the Board at 1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834; by phone at (866) 503-3221; or by email at **bopmail@dca.ca.gov**. For questions about the Department of Consumer Affairs' Privacy Policy, you may contact the Department at 1625 North Market Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95834; by phone at (800) 952-5210; or by email at **dca@dca.ca.gov**.

PSY 905 (NEW 2021) [Internal Control Number PDE\_21-108 (Revised 6/21)]

www.psychology.ca.gov P (916) 574-7720 / F (916) 574-8672 1625 North Market Blvd. N-215, Sacramento, CA 95834



From:	bopmail@DCA
To:	Glasspiegel, Jason@DCA
Cc:	Burke, Jonathan@DCA; Sorrick, Antonette@DCA
Subject:	FW: DCA Citizen's Comments/Complaints:
Date:	Monday, October 18, 2021 11:56:57 AM

-----Original Message-----From: Dca@DCA <DCA@dca.ca.gov> Sent: Monday, October 18, 2021 10:55 AM To Cc: bopmail@DCA <bopmail@dca.ca.gov> Subject: RE: DCA Citizen's Comments/Complaints:

Thank you for contacting the California Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA). Your email has been forwarded to the Board of Psychology (Board) for their review and direct response. If you have further questions or concerns, please contact the Board directly at the following:

Board of Psychology 1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N-215 Sacramento, CA 95834

Phone Toll Free: (866) 503-3221 Phone: (916) 574-7720 Fax: (916) 574-8672 Email: bopmail@dca.ca.gov Contact Webpage: www.psychology.ca.gov/about\_us/contact.shtml Website: www.psychology.ca.gov

Thank you again for contacting DCA and allowing us to assist you.

Sincerely, Leeza R. DCA Correspondence Unit

-----Original Message-----From: Sent: Friday, October 15, 2021 3:38 PM To: Dca@DCA <DCA@dca.ca.gov> Subject: DCA Citizen's Comments/Complaints:

[EXTERNAL]:

CAUTION: THIS EMAIL ORIGINATED OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS! DO NOT: click links or open attachments unless you know the content is safe. NEVER: provide credentials on websites via a clicked link in an Email.

------

Feedback Type: comment





Comment: Re Retired License Status Adds Section 1381.10, and amends Sections 1392 and 1397.69 of Title 16 of the California Code of Regulations.

I am writing in support of the proposed change in regulations. I believe these changes will serve the public good, save the BoP money, and make more fair and flexible the process for a transition into and back out of retirement for licensed psychologists.



## MEMORANDUM

DATE	February 1, 2022
то	Board of Psychology
FROM	Jason Glasspiegel Central Services Manager
SUBJECT	Agenda Item #21 – Consideration of Public Hearing Testimony and Written Comments and Responses and Possible Adoption of 16 CCR Section 1392 Concerning Psychology Fees – California Psychology Law and Ethics Examination (CPLEE) and Initial License and Biennial Renewal Fee

Fees at the Board of Psychology (Board) have not been increased since 1992. The Board is a special fund entity, funded entirely by license fees and disciplinary action assessments, and has historically maintained a healthy fund balance reserve. However, increased operational costs, including enforcement-related costs, have increased in recent years, which has caused the Board's fund to become structurally imbalanced with projected revenues less than expenditures.

The Board is currently projected to become insolvent in Fiscal Year 2023/24. Additionally, the Board is projected to expend its appropriation nearly fully in 2021/22 and in future years. As a result, the Board can no longer redirect resources from other program areas to fund these costs.

This proposal is necessary to help ensure the Board has sufficient resources to maintain the highest priority of consumer safety and protection and recover costs for administration and enforcement of the Psychology Licensing Law. The structural imbalance the Board is experiencing has been identified at every Board meeting over the last five years. The Board began discussions regarding raising fees at its February 2021 meeting and took steps to begin the process of increasing fees at its May 2021 meeting.

This package was noticed for the initial 45-day comment period on December 17, 2021. The comment period for this rulemaking file ended on January 31, 2022. Three comments were received opposing a fee increase; they are attached for your review and consideration. In summary, commenters questioned what the license re-certification fee pays for; how the fee increase would benefit backlogs of applications for licensure, and why the Board has not moved forward to join PSYPACT. Further, commenters declared that raising fees would unduly burden psychologists struggling with the current circumstances of living in California, obstruct clinicians from providing services, and lose competitiveness with "coaching."



Staff suggests that the fees proposed are necessary for the reasons publicized in the Initial Statement of Reasons and as discussed over the various board meetings over the last five years.

The regulatory hearing took place under agenda item 4.

#### Action Requested:

Staff requests the Board consider the verbal and written comments received during the hearing and the 45-day comment period, provide feedback for responses and as to whether any text should be modified in response to those comments, and direct any requested modification to the text be made.

If no changes to the text are necessary, adopt 16 CCR Section 1392 (the regulatory text) as it was noticed, and delegate to the Executive Office the authority to make any technical or non-substantive changes required by the control agencies as this regulation is finalized.

If the Board wishes to change any text, then once the language is agreed upon, delegate to the Executive Officer authority to adopt the modified text in the absence of any relevant and adverse comments and continue with the process to finalize the regulatory package, including making any technical or non-substantive changes.

Attachment A: Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

Attachment B: Initial Statement of Reasons

Attachment C: Noticed Regulatory Language

Attachment D: Comments received during the 45-day comment period

Attachment E: Staff Recommendations Regarding Public Comment Provided at Hearing (Hand Carry)

#### DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS TITLE 16. PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL REGULATIONS DIVISION 13.1. BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGY

#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED REGULATORY ACTION CONCERNING: Fees

## **NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Board of Psychology (hereafter Board) is proposing to take the action described in the Informative Digest below, after considering

proposing to take the action described in the Informative Digest below, after considering all comments, objections, and recommendations regarding the proposed action.

#### PUBLIC HEARING

Any person interested may present statements or arguments orally or in writing relevant to the action proposed at a hearing to be held via webex at:

#### Date and Time

February 17, 2022, at 1:00 p.m.

#### Meeting link (Computer or Tablet)

https://dca-meetings.webex.com/dcameetings/j.php?MTID=m06cb54ee584bb5f67d4aee5aa986fa75 Meeting number: 2487 215 8482 Password: vcF2C5Zgs2E

#### Join by video system

Dial <u>24872158482@dca-meetings.webex.com</u> You can also dial 173.243.2.68 and enter your meeting number.

#### Join by phone

+1-415-655-0001 US Toll Access code: 2487 215 8482

#### WRITTEN COMMENT PERIOD

Written comments relevant to the action proposed, including those sent by mail, facsimile, or e-mail to the addresses listed under "Contact Person" in this Notice, must be **received by the Board at its office no later than Monday, January 31, 2022**, or must be received by the Board at the hearing.

## AUTHORITY AND REFERENCE

Pursuant to the authority vested by section(s) 2930, 2987, and 2989 of the Business and Professions Code (BPC), and to implement, interpret, or make specific BPC section(s) 2987, 2988, and 2989 the Board is considering amending section(s) 1392 and 1392.1 of title 16 of the California Code of Regulations (CCR).

## INFORMATIVE DIGEST / POLICY STATEMENT OVERVIEW

The Board of Psychology (Board) regulates licensed psychologists, registered psychological assistants, and registered psychologists, all of whom are entitled to provide psychological services in California. California Business and Professions Code (BPC) section 2920.1 states that protection of the public shall be the highest priority for the Board in exercising its licensing, regulatory, and disciplinary functions. Section 2930 of the Code authorizes the Board to adopt regulations as may be necessary to enable the Board to effectuate the Psychology Licensing Law.

Business and Professions Code (BPC) section 2930 authorizes the Board to adopt rules and regulations as are reasonably necessary to carry out the provisions of the Psychology Licensing Law. BPC section 2989 authorizes the Board to set fees by regulation to be deposited in the Psychology Fund (Fund) and made available to the Board upon appropriation by the Legislature. BPC 2987 sets forth the minimum and maximum fee ranges for application, examination, initial licensure and renewal for psychologists, registration and renewal for psychological assistants, delinquency fee, and other miscellaneous fees.

The California Board of Psychology (Board) is seeking to increase the fees charged for application, initial license, registration, license renewal, and the California Law and Ethics Exam (CPLEE). The fee increases are necessary to help alleviate the structural imbalance the Board currently faces and thus ensure the Board is able to meet its consumer protection goals.

## **Anticipated Benefits of Proposal**

This regulatory proposal seeks to make amendments to the Board's fee schedule, which will help to reduce the Board's structural budget imbalance and to maintain a sufficient fund balance reserve until the Board can increase statutory fee levels to eliminate the structural imbalance.

The amendments will help to ensure the Board has sufficient funding to meet its consumer protection goals.

The Board has historically been able to operate within its existing budget. However, due primarily to recent increased enforcement-related workload and costs, the Board

Members began considering options to stabilize the Board budget in fiscal year 2020/21 and voted unanimously to approve the proposed regulations at its May 21, 2021, Board meeting.

Immediate action to increase the regulatory fees collected by the Board is required. The fee increases will bolster the Board's revenues and funding available to continue the Board's daily functions, enforcement, and licensing operations without interruptions.

If this regulatory proposal is not adopted, the Board may need to restrict its core operations, including slowing its ability to process applications, restricting investigations, and limiting the Board's ability to adjudicate violations of the Licensing Act in an expedient manner.

These restrictions to the operational functions of the Board could result in licensing backlogs and compromise the Board's ability to achieve its mission and statutory mandate of consumer protection.

This regulatory proposal will benefit the health and welfare of California residents because the proposal will increase the Board's revenue and funding available to continue the Board's enforcement, investigative, licensing, examination, and public outreach operations.

## Consistency and Compatibility with Existing State Regulations

During the process of developing this regulatory proposal, the Board has conducted a search of any similar regulations on these topics and has concluded that these regulations are neither duplicative, inconsistent, nor incompatible with existing state regulations.

## DISCLOSURES REGARDING THIS PROPOSED ACTION

The Board has made the following initial determinations:

## FISCAL IMPACT ESTIMATES

**Fiscal Impact on Public Agencies Including Costs or Savings to State Agencies or Costs/Savings in Federal Funding to the State**: The Board estimates the proposed regulations will increase revenues by approximately \$1.1 million per year and help to reduce the structural imbalance.

Because the Board currently charges the fees in this proposal and/or performs workload associated with these programs and fees, no additional workload and costs are anticipated.

The Board estimates one-time information technology (IT) costs of \$5,000 to update cashiering and accounting software. Any IT costs will be absorbed within existing resources.

## Nondiscretionary Costs/Savings to Local Agencies: None

Local Mandate: None

Cost to any Local Agency or School District for which Government Code Sections 17500 - 17630 Require Reimbursement: None

#### RESULTS OF ECONOMIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT / ANALYSIS: BUSINESS IMPACT ESTIMATES

The Board has made the initial determination that the proposed regulatory action would have no significant statewide adverse economic impact directly affecting business, including the ability of California businesses to compete with businesses in other states.

#### Impact on Jobs / Businesses

The Board has determined that this regulatory proposal will not have an impact on the creation of jobs or new businesses, or the elimination of jobs or existing businesses, or the expansion of businesses in the State of California because the proposed fees are anticipated to have minimal impact on businesses because the incremental fee increase is negligible compared to the average salary of licensees.

This regulatory proposal will benefit the health and welfare of California residents because the proposal will increase the Board's revenue and funding available to continue the Board's enforcement, investigative, licensing, examination, and public outreach operations. The proposal is not anticipated to benefit worker safety or the state's environment.

#### **Business Reporting Requirements**

The regulatory action does not require businesses to file a report with the Board.

#### Effect on Small Business

The Board has determined that the proposed regulations may affect small businesses because this proposal will increase fees for individual licensees, which only impacts individuals, not businesses but some small businesses may pay for the licenses of individual employees.

#### Cost Impact on Representative Private Person or Business

The proposed regulations increase license fees in section 1392 as follows:

For Psychologist – Initial Application, the current fee is \$40, the proposed fee is \$50, the increase amount is \$10.

For the California Psychology and Ethics Exam (CPLEE) Fee, the current fee is \$129, the proposed fee is \$232, the increase amount is \$103.

For the Psychologist - Initial License, the current fee is \$400 the proposed fee is \$500, the increase is \$100.

For the Psychologist – Biennial License Renewal, the current fee is \$400, the proposed fee is \$500, the increase amount is \$100.

The proposed regulations increase license fees in section 1392.1 as follows:

For the Psychological Assistant - Registration Application, the current fee is \$40, the proposed fee is \$75, the increase is \$35.

For the Psychological Assistant - Annual Renewal Registration, the current fee is \$40, the proposed fee is \$75, the increase is \$35.

For the Psychological Assistant - Delinquent License Renewal, the current fee is \$20, the proposed fee is \$37.50, the increase is \$17.50.

## Significant Effect on Housing Costs: None

## CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATIVES

In accordance with Government Code section 11346.5, subdivision (a)(13), the Board must determine that no reasonable alternative it considered to the regulation or that has otherwise been identified and brought to its attention would be more effective in carrying out the purpose for which the action is proposed; would be as effective and less burdensome to affected private persons than the proposal described in this Notice; or would be more cost effective to affected private persons and equally effective in implementing the statutory policy or other provision of law.

Any interested person may submit comments to the Board in writing relevant to the above determinations at 1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N215, Sacramento, California 95834.

## AVAILABILITY OF STATEMENT OF REASONS AND RULEMAKING FILE

The Board has compiled a record for this regulatory action, which includes the Initial Statement of Reasons (ISOR), proposed regulatory text, and all the information on which this proposal is based. This material is contained in the rulemaking file and is available for public inspection upon request to the contact persons named in this notice.

## TEXT OF PROPOSAL

Copies of the exact language of the proposed regulations, and any document incorporated by reference, and of the initial statement of reasons, and all of the information upon which the proposal is based, may be obtained upon request from the Board at 1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N215, Sacramento, California 95834.

## AVAILABILITY OF CHANGED OR MODIFIED TEXT

After considering all timely and relevant comments, the Board, upon its own motion or at the request of any interested party, may thereafter adopt the proposals substantially as described below or may modify such proposals if such modifications are sufficiently related to the original text. With the exception of technical or grammatical changes, the full text of any modified proposal, with the modifications clearly indicated, will be available for review and written comment for 15 days prior to its adoption from the person designated in this Notice as the Contact Person and will be mailed to those persons who submit written or oral testimony related to this proposal or who have requested notification of any changes to the proposal.

# AVAILABILITY AND LOCATION OF THE FINAL STATEMENT OF REASONS AND RULEMAKING FILE

All the information upon which the proposed regulations are based is contained in the rulemaking file which is available for public inspection by contacting the person named below.

You may obtain a copy of the Final Statement of Reasons once it has been prepared by making a written request to the Contact Person named below or by accessing the website listed below.

## CONTACT PERSONS

Inquiries or comments concerning the proposed rulemaking action may be addressed to:

Name:	Jason Glasspiegel
Address:	Board of Psychology
	1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N215
	Sacramento, CA 95834
Telephone No.:	916-574-7137
Fax No.:	916-574-8672
E-Mail Address:	Jason.glasspiegel@dca.ca.gov

The backup contact person is:

Name:	Jonathan Burke
Address:	Board of Psychology
	1625 North Market Blvd., Suite N215
	Sacramento, CA 95834
Telephone No.:	916-574-7116
Fax No.:	916-574-8672
E-Mail Address:	Jonathan.burke@dca.ca.gov

#### AVAILABILITY OF DOCUMENTS ON THE INTERNET

Copies of the Notice of Proposed Actions the Initial Statement of Reasons, and the text of the regulations can be accessed through the Board's website at <a href="https://www.psychology.ca.gov/laws\_regs/regulations.shtml">https://www.psychology.ca.gov/laws\_regs/regulations.shtml</a>

#### TITLE 16. BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

#### **INITIAL STATEMENT OF REASONS**

#### HEARING DATE: February 17, 2022

#### SUBJECT MATTER OF PROPOSED REGULATION(S): Fees

**<u>SECTION(S) AFFECTED</u>**: California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 16, California Code of Regulations (CCR) Section 1392 and 1392.1

#### Background:

The Board of Psychology (Board) regulates licensed psychologists, registered psychological assistants, and registered psychologists, all of whom are entitled to provide psychological services in California. California Business and Professions Code (BPC) section 2920.1 states that protection of the public shall be the highest priority for the Board in exercising its licensing, regulatory, and disciplinary functions. Section 2930 of the Code authorizes the Board to adopt regulations as may be necessary to enable the Board to effectuate the Psychology Licensing Law.

Business and Professions Code (BPC) section 2930 authorizes the Board to adopt rules and regulations as are reasonably necessary to carry out the provisions of the Psychology Licensing Law. BPC section 2989 authorizes the Board to set fees by regulation to be deposited in the Psychology Fund (Fund) and made available to the Board upon appropriation by the Legislature. BPC 2987 sets forth the minimum and maximum fee ranges for application, examination, initial licensure and renewal for psychologists, registration and renewal for psychological assistants, delinquency fee, and other miscellaneous fees.

The Board's highest priority is consumer protection, and it achieves this important priority by regulating the practice of psychology through policies that promote the health, safety, and general welfare of the public in matters relating to psychological services. This includes ensuring applicants meet experience requirements for licensure, investigating complaints against applicants and licensees, and disciplining violators of the Psychology Licensing Law.

#### Problem Being Addressed / Purpose of the Amendment:

Fees have not been increased since 1992. The Board is a special fund entity, funded entirely by license fees and disciplinary action assessments, and has historically maintained a healthy fund balance reserve. However, increased operational costs, including enforcement-related costs, have increased in recent years, which has caused the Board's fund to become structurally imbalanced with projected revenues less than expenditures.

This structural imbalance is primarily due to an increase in costs related to the operations of the Board and notably an increase in enforcement-related costs including, Attorney General and Office of Administrative Law costs related to disciplinary actions.

The Board is currently projected to become insolvent in 2023/24. Additionally, the Board is projected to nearly fully expend its appropriation in 2021/22 and in future years. As a result, the Board can no longer redirect resources from other program areas to fund these costs.

This proposal is necessary to help ensure the Board has sufficient resources to maintain the highest priority of consumer safety and protection and recover costs for administration and enforcement of the Psychology Licensing Law. The structural imbalance the Board is experiencing has been identified at every Board meeting over the last five years. The Board began discussions regarding raising fees at its February 2021 meeting and took steps to begin the process of increasing fees at its May 2021 meeting.

## Specific Purpose of Each Amendment and Factual Basis / Rationale:

The Board has not had a fee increase since 1992 and has a structural imbalance, which will lead to insolvency in 2023/24.

The proposed regulations would increase all of the Board's license and application fees to the statutory maximums, which will help to alleviate the Board's structural imbalance and help recover costs for services provided to applicants. The Board has conducted a Cost Study to justify the increase to the application fees (see Underlying Data).

Specifically, the Board is proposing the following changes to increase fees to their statutory limits:

## Section 1392 (a) – Application Fee for a psychologist

This proposal amends section 1392(a) to increase the application fee from \$40 to \$50.

BPC 2987 (a) states: The application fee for a psychologist shall not be more than fifty dollars (\$50).

## Section 1392 (b) - California Psychology Laws and Ethics Examination (CPLEE):

This proposal amends section 1392(b) as it relates to the California Psychology Law and Ethics Exam Fee (CPLEE) and raises the fee from \$129 to \$235.

The current cost charged to candidates of the California Psychology Laws and Ethics

Examination (CPLEE) is \$129 per candidate. The CPLEE examination fee is intended to cover the cost to the Board for the development and administration of the CPLEE.

BPC 2987 (b) states:

The examination and reexamination fees for the examinations shall be the actual cost to the board of developing, purchasing, and grading of each examination, plus the actual cost to the board of administering each examination.

The exam fee was established in October 22,1998. In 2015, the Board increased the development and administration of the CPLEE from two to four times per year (January, April, July, and October), allowing candidates the ability to re-take the CPLEE more frequently, if needed. All these innovative changes were implemented without any increase to the cost of the examination fee.

Between 2015 and 2019, a fee increase for this exam was not possible due to the substantial budgetary reversion the Board experienced at the end of each fiscal year. However, beginning fiscal year 2019-2020, the Board no longer had a substantial budgetary reversion to rely on. With the anticipated 10% PSI Services, LLC (PSI) fee increase, staff conducted an analysis of the current costs for developing and administering the CPLEE versus the fee charged to examination candidates. The analysis demonstrated a need to increase the CPLEE examination fee to cover the cost of maintaining the CPLEE.

Below is the average cost breakdown currently absorbed by the Board within its existing budget.

Total Average Exam Cost:	\$273,500
Total amount reimbursed by applicant:	\$152,177
Difference absorbed by the Board:	\$121,323

As approved by the Board, the fee is proposed to be set at \$235 per candidate. The average cost breakdown will be as follows:

Total Average Exam Cost:	\$ 273,500
Total Amount Reimbursed by Applicant:	\$ 273,500
Difference (money unspent/excess):	\$ 0

#### Section 1392 (d)- Initial and Biennial renewal Fees for a psychologist

This proposal amends section 1392(d) to increase the initial license fee and the biennial renewal fee for a psychologist from \$400 to \$500.

These increases raise the fees to their statutory limits. BPC 2987 states:

- (c) The initial license fee is an amount equal to the renewal fee in effect on the last regular renewal date before the date on which the license is issued.
- (d) The biennial renewal fee for a psychologist shall be four hundred dollars (\$400). The board may increase the renewal fee to an amount not to exceed five hundred dollars (\$500).

Table 1. Fee Schedule for 1392

CCR Section 1392	Current Fee	Proposed Fee	Increase Amount
Psychologist – Initial Application	\$40	\$50	\$10
California Psychology and Ethics Exam (CPLEE) Fee	\$129	\$232	\$103
Psychologist - Initial License	\$400	\$500	\$100
Psychologist – Biennial License Renewal	\$400	\$500	\$100

#### Section 1392.1 – Psychological Assistant Fees

This proposal amends section 1392.1(a) to increase the application fee for registration of a psychological assistant from \$40 to \$75.

This proposal amends section 1329.1(b) to increase the annual renewal fee for registration as a psychological assistant from \$49 to \$75.

This proposal amends section 1392.1(c) to increase the delinquency fee for a psychological assistant from \$20 to \$37.50, which is calculated below. Delinquency fees are set according to Section 2987 at 50 percent of the applicable renewal fee amount.

These are based upon the statutory maximums in BPC 2987:

- (e) The application fee for registration as a psychological assistant under Section 2913 shall not be more than seventy-five dollars (\$75).
- (f) The annual renewal fee for registration of a psychological assistant shall not be more than seventy-five dollars (\$75).

...

(h) The delinquency fee is 50 percent of the renewal fee for each license type, not to exceed one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

Although the Cost Study indicates that the application fee costs more to process, the statutory maximum is the greatest the Board can currently charge. As the renewal is currently set at \$40, the delinquency of 50 percent is currently \$20. By amending the renewal fee to \$75, the delinquency of 50 percent would be \$37.50.

CCR Section 1392.1 Psychological Assistant -	Current Fee	Proposed Fee	Increase Amount
Registration Application	\$40	\$75	\$35
Annual Renewal Registration	\$40	\$75	\$35
Delinquent License Renewal	\$20	\$37.50	\$17.50

#### Table 2. Fee Schedule for 1392.1

This regulatory proposal also adds BPC sections 2987 and 2989 to the authority cited section of the text, consistent with regulatory section 1392.

#### Anticipated Benefits from this Regulatory Action:

The proposed amendments to the Board's fee schedule will help to reduce the Board's structural budget imbalance, recover costs, and allow the Board an extra year before insolvency, which allows the Board enough time to seek authority to increase statutory fee levels to completely eliminate the structural imbalance.

The Board has historically been able to operate within its existing budget. However, due primarily to recent increased enforcement-related workload and costs, the Board Members began considering options to stabilize the Board budget in 2020/21 and voted unanimously to approve the proposed regulations at its May 21, 2021, board meeting.

The proposed fee increases will help to reduce the structural imbalance and help the Board to recover its administrative costs to ensure the Board has funds to carry out its consumer protection mandate.

Immediate action to increase the regulatory fees collected by the Board is required. The fee increases will bolster the Board's revenues and funding available to continue the Board's daily functions, enforcement, and licensing operations without interruption.

If this regulatory proposal is not adopted, the Board may need to restrict its core operations, including slowing its ability to process applications, restricting investigations, and limiting the Board's ability to adjudicate violations of the Psychology Licensing Law in an expedient manner.

These restrictions to the operational functions of the Board could result in licensing backlogs and compromise the Board's ability to achieve its mission and statutory mandate of consumer protection.

#### Underlying Data

- February 18-19, 2021 Board meeting minutes
- February 18-19, 2021 CPLEE Fee Board Memo
- Psychology Fund Condition Analysis
- May 21, 2021 Board Meeting Fee Change Memo Analysis
- May 21, 2021 Board Meeting Fee History Table and Bar Charts
- May 21, 2021 Board Meeting Minutes
- Application for Licensure/Registration Cost Study (October 2021)

#### **Business Impact**

This regulation may have an economic impact on businesses, specifically, the Board's licensees and applicants. The regulation would increase fees for initial licenses for psychologists, psychologist applications, psychological assistant registration applications; renewals of psychologist licenses and psychological assistants registrations; the psychological assistant delinquency fee; and the fees for California Psychology Laws and Ethics Exam (CPLEE). To the extent these applicants apply for licensure or licensees opt to renew their licenses and registrations, the proposed regulations will impact them as described below:

CCR Section 1392	Annual Population	Increase Amount	Annual Cost Increase
Psychologist – Initial Application	1,487	\$10	14,870
California Psychology and Ethics Exam (CPLEE) Fee	1,180	\$103	121,540
Psychologist - Initial License	880	\$100	88,000
Psychologist – Biennial License Renewal	8,418	\$100	841,800
CCR Section 1392.1			
Psychological Assistant - Registration Application	771	\$35	26,985
Psychological Assistant - Annual Renewal Registration	863	\$35	30,205
Psychological Assistant - Delinquent License Renewal	53	\$17.50	928
Total:			\$1,124,328

#### Table 3. Cost Impact – Applicant, License, and Exam Population

Although the regulation has an economic impact, the impact is not anticipated to be a significant statewide adverse economic impact directly affecting businesses, including the ability to compete with other businesses in California, because the fee increases are considered to be very minor compared to the income of most applicants, licensees and

registrants.

#### Economic Impact Assessment

This regulatory proposal is needed to increase the fees it collects per BPC section 2989.

- It will not result in the creation of new jobs or elimination of jobs within the State of California because the proposed fees are anticipated to have minimal impact on businesses because the incremental fee increase is negligible compared to the average salary of licensees.
- It will not result in the creation of new businesses or elimination of businesses within the State of California because the proposed fees are anticipated to have minimal impact on businesses because the incremental fee increase is negligible compared to the average salary of licensees.
- It will not affect the expansion of businesses currently doing business within the State of California because the proposed fees are anticipated to have minimal impact on businesses because the incremental fee increase is negligible compared to the average salary of licensees.
- It will benefit the health and welfare of California residents because the proposal will increase the Board's revenue and funding available to continue uninterrupted the Board's enforcement, investigative, licensing, examination, and public outreach operations.
- This regulatory proposal does not affect worker safety or the environment because the proposed regulations are not relative to workers' safety or the environment. This regulatory proposal focuses on an increase in fee schedules to help to reduce the Board's current structural imbalance and does not affect worker safety or the state's environment.

Specific annual applicant and licensee cost impacts ongoing are shown in Table 3, above.

## Specific Technologies or Equipment

These regulations do not mandate the use of specific technologies or equipment.

## **Consideration of Alternatives**

The Board has initially determined that no reasonable alternative to the regulatory proposal would be more effective in carrying out the purpose for which the regulation is proposed, would be as effective and less burdensome to affected private persons than the adopted regulation, or would be more cost effective to affected private persons and equally effective in implementing the statutory policy or other provision of law.

No alternatives were considered because the Board's Fund will become insolvent in the near future without a fee increase. If the Board reduces its annual expenditures to mitigate the structural fund imbalance, the Board would be forced to cut mission critical functions, which will jeopardize the public health, safety, and welfare of California consumers.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGY

#### PROPOSED REGULATORY LANGUAGE REGARDING FEES

**Legend:** Added text is indicated with an <u>underline</u>. Deleted text is indicated by <del>strikeout</del>.

## Amend sections 1392 and 1392.1 of Article 6 of Division 13.1 of Title 16 of the California Code of Regulations to read as follows:

§ 1392. Psychologist Fees.

- (a) The application fee for a psychologist is  $\frac{40.00}{50.00}$ .
- (b) The fee for the California Psychology Laws and Ethics Examination (CPLEE) is \$129235.20.
- (c) An applicant taking or repeating the licensing examination shall pay the full fee for that examination.
- (d) The initial license fee and the biennial renewal fee for a psychologist are \$400.00 \$500.00, except that if an initial license will expire less than one year after its issuance, then the initial license fee is an amount equal to 50 percent of the renewal fee in effect on the last regular renewal date before the date on which the license is issued.
- (e) The biennial renewal fee for an inactive license is \$40.00.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 2930, 2987, and 2989, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 2987, 2988, and 2989, Business and Professions Code.

§ 1392.1. Psychological Assistant Fees.

- (a) The application fee for registration of a psychological assistant which is payable by the supervisor is \$40.00\$75.00.
- (b) The annual renewal fee for registration of a psychological assistant is \$40.00 \$75.00.
- (c) The delinquency fee for a psychological assistant is 20.00

Note: Authority cited: Section 2930, <u>2987 and 2989</u> Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections <u>26882987</u> and <u>2689</u>, Business and Professions Code.

From:	Adam Vogel
То:	Glasspiegel, Jason@DCA
Subject:	Comments on Proposed Regulatory Action: Fees
Date:	Friday, January 14, 2022 11:54:21 AM

[EXTERNAL]:

## CAUTION: THIS EMAIL ORIGINATED OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS!

DO NOT: click links or open attachments unless you know the content is safe. NEVER: provide credentials on websites via a clicked link in an Email.

Dear Mr. Glasspiegel,

I have read and considered the proposed regulatory action to raise fees for both psychologists and psychologist applicants. I strongly disagree with both. The proposed regulation does not lay out how increasing fees improves the status quo of the current backlogs of applications for licensure and processing of new licenses. Additionally, I do not support an increase in fees when the board has been taking recent inaction by not moving forward with considering joining Psypact, which limits psychologists' scope of practice to be not in line with other helping professions.

Thank you for your consideration, SEP Adam Vogel, Psy.D.

Adam Vogel, Psy.D. Licensed Psychologist PSY 26956

Notice of Confidentiality: This e-mail, and any attachments, is intended only for use by the addressee(s) and may contain privileged, private or confidential information. Any distribution, reading, copying, or use of this communication and any attachments, by anyone other than the addressee is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this e-mail in error, please immediately notify me by e-mail by replying to this message, and permanently destroy or delete the original and any copy or printout of this e-mail and any attachments.

Lauren Pichard
Burke, Jonathan@DCA; Glasspiegel, Jason@DCA
I Oppose Raising Fees
Friday, December 17, 2021 4:29:44 PM

[EXTERNAL]:

CAUTION: THIS EMAIL ORIGINATED OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS! DO NOT: click links or open attachments unless you know the content is safe. NEVER: provide credentials on websites via a clicked link in an Email.

Hello,

I vehemently oppose raising any and all fees to be a Psychologist and to join the field. The Board of Psychology is here to regulate psychologists and make sure we do not harm the public. Yet we are at risk of losing this to Coaching which is unregulated and many times earns much more money than better trained clinical therapists.

To raise the fees increases the chances of people no longer being interested in the field in favor of coaching.

I believe we need to make the field more approachable, help well trained clinicians be more successful, and help them be more accessible to the public.

Raising fees obstructs clinicians from doing their services.

Kindly,

Dr. Lauren Pichard Licensed Clinical Psychologist/PSY28212 Ascension Psychology, Inc.

Websites: http://ascensionpsychology.com

#### Follow us on Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/ascensionpsychology/

HIPAA Statement: This email is being sent from a HIPPA compliant account. It is intended only for the individual party listed above and may contain information that is confidential. If you are not the named individual or party you are prohibited from disseminating, distributing or copying this email. Please notify the sender immediately if you have received this email by mistake and delete it from your system. Email cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. Neither the sender nor any other party accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message which arise as a result of email transmission.

From:	Melanie Dawn Hamutoff Ropelato
To:	Glasspiegel, Jason@DCA; Burke, Jonathan@DCA
Subject:	Proposed fee increase
Date:	Friday, December 17, 2021 6:11:34 PM

## [EXTERNAL]:

# CAUTION: THIS EMAIL ORIGINATED OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS!

DO NOT: click links or open attachments unless you know the content is safe. NEVER: provide credentials on websites via a clicked link in an Email.

I STRONGLY oppose fee increases for psychologists across the board. What you are proposing is ludicrous, harmful, and frankly unethical. I would like to see a breakdown of what the license re-certification fee really pays for. Overall, I encourage the board to not place this undue burden of psychologists, apparently as many folks are struggling over the current ridiculous circumstances that we have been placed in, living in CA. Why make everything harder for everyone, especially now?

Melanie Ropelato



DATE	February 2, 2022
то	Board of Psychology
FROM	Suzy Costa Legislative and Regulatory Analyst
SUBJECT	Agenda Item #22(a) – Status of two-year bill Matrices

The enclosed matrix includes the Board's two-year bills that were introduced in 2021, the first year of the 2021-22 Legislative Session. The matrix includes two-year bills on which the Board took a formal position, as well as bills the Board is watching without a formal position.

#### Action Requested:

This is for informational purposes only. No action is required at this time.

Attachment A: Status of two-year bill Matrices

#### Status of two-year bill Matrices As of February 2022

#### AB 29 (Cooper D) State bodies: meetings.

Current Text: Introduced: 12/7/2020 html pdf Introduced: 12/7/2020

**Status:** 2/1/2022-From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56. **Location:** 1/21/2022-A. DEAD

Dead Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk Policy Fiscal Floor	Conf. Enrolled	Votood	Chaptered
1st House	2nd House	Conc.	veloeu	Chaptereu

**Summary:** Existing law, the Bagley-Keene Open Meeting Act, requires that all meetings of a state body, as defined, be open and public, and that all persons be permitted to attend any meeting of a state body, except as otherwise provided in that act. Existing law requires the state body to provide notice of its meeting, including specified information and a specific agenda of the meeting, as provided, to any person who requests that notice in writing and to make that notice available on the internet at least 10 days in advance of the meeting. This bill would require that notice to include all writings or materials provided for the noticed meeting to a member of the state body by the staff of a state agency, board, or commission, or another member of the state body that are in connection with a matter subject to discussion or consideration at the meeting. The bill would require those writings or materials to be made available on the state body's internet website, and to any person who requests the writings or materials in writing, on the same day as the dissemination of the writings and materials to members of the state body from discussing those writings or materials, or from taking action on an item to which those writings or materials pertain, at a meeting of the state body unless the state body has complied with these provisions.

Position

Assigned

Watch

#### <u>AB 32</u> (<u>Aguiar-Curry</u> D) Telehealth.

Current Text: Amended: 5/24/2021 <u>html pdf</u>

Introduced: 12/7/2020

**Status:** 7/14/2021-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(11). (Last location was HEALTH on 6/9/2021) (May be acted upon Jan 2022)

Location: 7/14/2021-S. 2 YEAR

Desk Policy Fiscal Floo	Desk 2 year	Fiscal Floor	Conf.	Enrollod	Votood	Chaptorod
1st House	2nd H	ouse	Conc.	Enroneu	veloeu	Chaptereu

Summary: Existing law provides for the Medi-Cal program, which is administered by the State Department of Health Care Services, under which qualified low-income individuals receive health care services. The Medi-Cal program is, in part, governed and funded by federal Medicaid program provisions. Under existing law, Medi-Cal services may be provided pursuant to contracts with various types of managed care health plans, including through a county organized health system. Under existing law, in-person contact between a health care provider and a patient is not required under the Medi-Cal program for services appropriately provided through telehealth. Existing law provides that neither face-to-face contact nor a patient's physical presence on the premises of an enrolled community clinic is required for services provided by the clinic to a Medi-Cal beneficiary during or immediately following a proclamation declaring a state of emergency. Existing law defines "immediately following" for this purpose to mean up to 90 days following the termination of the proclaimed state of emergency, unless there are extraordinary circumstances. This bill would delete the above-described references to contracts issued, amended, or renewed on or after January 1, 2021, would require these provisions to apply to the plan or insurer's contracted entity, as specified, and would delete the exemption for Medi-Cal managed care plans. The bill would subject county organized health systems, and their subcontractors, that provide services under the Medi-Cal program to the above-described Knox-Keene requirements relative to telehealth. The bill would authorize a provider to enroll or recertify an individual in specified Medi-Cal programs through telehealth and other forms of virtual communication, and would authorize a county eligibility worker to determine eligibility for, or recertify eligibility for, the Medi-Cal Minor Consent program remotely through virtual communication, as specified. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

#### Attachments:

Board of Psychology Letter of Support AB 32

Position Support Assigned

#### AB 54 (Kiley R) COVID-19 emergency order violation: license revocation. Current Text: Amended: 4/5/2021 html pdf Introduced: 12/7/2020

**Status:** 2/1/2022-From committee: Without further action pursuant to Joint Rule 62(a). **Location:** 4/6/2021-A. B.&P.

Desk Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk Policy Fiscal Floor	Conf. Enrolled	Votood	Chaptored
1st House	2nd House	Conc.	veloeu	Chaptered

**Summary:** Existing law provides for the licensure and regulation of various professions and vocations by boards within the Department of Consumer Affairs and provides for the denial, suspension, and revocation of licenses for specified conduct. This bill would prohibit the Department of Consumer Affairs, a board within the Department of Consumer Affairs, except within the healing arts, and the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control from revoking a license for failure to comply with any COVID-19 emergency orders unless the board or department can prove that lack of compliance resulted in transmission of COVID-19. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

#### Position

Assigned

Watch

Assigned

#### <u>AB 225</u> (<u>Gray</u> D) Department of Consumer Affairs: boards: veterans: military spouses: licenses.

#### Current Text: Amended: 6/28/2021 html pdf

Introduced: 1/11/2021

**Status:** 7/14/2021-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(11). (Last location was B., P. & E.D. on 6/9/2021)(May be acted upon Jan 2022)

Location: 7/14/2021-S. 2 YEAR

Desk Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk 2 year Fiscal Floor	Conf.	Enrollod	Votood	Chaptored
1st House	2nd House	Conc.	Enioneu	veloeu	Chaptereu

Summary: Under existing law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, under the control of the Director of Consumer Affairs, is comprised of various boards that license and regulate various professions and vocations. Existing law requires an applicant seeking a license from a board within the department to meet specified requirements and to pay certain licensing fees. Existing law requires specified boards within the department to issue, after appropriate investigation, certain types of temporary licenses to an applicant if the applicant meets specified requirements, including that the applicant supplies evidence satisfactory to the board that the applicant is married to, or in a domestic partnership or other legal union with, an active duty member of the Armed Forces of the United States who is assigned to a duty station in this state under official active duty military orders and the applicant holds a current, active, and unrestricted license that confers upon the applicant the authority to practice, in another state, district, or territory of the United States, the profession or vocation for which the applicant seeks a temporary license from the board. Existing law requires these temporary licenses to expire 12 months after issuance. Under existing law, some of the funds within the jurisdiction of a board consist of revenue from fees that are continuously appropriated. This bill would expand the eligibility for a temporary license to an applicant who meets the specified criteria and who supplies evidence satisfactory to the board that the applicant is a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States within 60 months of separation from active duty under other than dishonorable conditions, a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States within 120 months of separation from active duty under other than dishonorable conditions and a resident of California prior to entering into military service, or an active duty member of the Armed Forces of the United States with official orders for separation within 90 days underother than dishonorable conditions. By expanding the scope of the crime of perjury, the bill would impose a state-mandated local program. The bill's expansion of the requirement to issue temporary licenses would result in revenues from fees for certain licenses being deposited into continuously appropriated funds. By establishing a new source of revenue for those continuously appropriated funds, the bill would make an appropriation. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

#### Position Watch

Assigned

# <u>AB 562</u> (<u>Low</u> D) Frontline COVID-19 Provider Mental Health Resiliency Act of 2021: health care providers: mental health services.

Current Text: Amended: 4/8/2021 html pdf

Introduced: 2/11/2021

**Status:** 9/10/2021-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(15). (Last location was APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 8/16/2021)(May be acted upon Jan 2022)

Location: 9/10/2021-S. 2 YEAR

Desk Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk Policy 2 ye	r Floor	Conf.	Enrolled	Votood	Chaptered
1st House	2nd House		Conc.	Enroned	veloed	Chaptered

**Summary:** Existing law establishes the Department of Consumer Affairs under the direction of the Director of Consumer Affairs. Existing law establishes various boards within the department for the licensure and regulation of various health care providers, including physicians and surgeons and nurses. Existing law generally provides for mental health services, including the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act, which contains provisions governing the organization and financing of community mental health services for persons with mental disorders in every county through locally administered and locally

controlled community mental health programs, and the Mental Health Services Act, an initiative statute enacted by the voters as Proposition 63 at the November 2, 2004, statewide general election that establishes the continuously appropriated Mental Health Services Fund to fund various county mental health programs. This bill would require the director to establish a mental health resiliency program, as specified, to provide mental health services to licensed health care providers who provide or have provided consistent in-person healthcare services to COVID-19 patients. The bill would require the relevant boards to notify licensees and solicit applications for access to the program immediately upon the availability of services. The bill would require an applicant to make an attestation that states, among other things, that the applicant is an eligible licensee, as defined. The bill would make an applicant who willfully makes a false statement in their attestation guilty of a misdemeanor. By creating a new crime, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program. The bill would repeal these provisions on January 1, 2025. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

#### Position

#### Assigned

Watch

AB 646 (Low D) Department of Consumer Affairs: boards: expunged convictions.

Current Text: Amended: 1/24/2022 html pdf

#### **Introduced:** 2/12/2021

**Status:** 2/1/2022-In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. **Location:** 2/1/2022-S. RLS.

Desk Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk Policy	Fiscal Floor	Conf.	Enrollod	Votood	Chaptored
1st House	2nd Ho	ouse	Conc.	Enroneu	veloeu	Chaptereu

Summary: Existing law establishes the Department of Consumer Affairs, which is composed of various boards, and authorizes a board to suspend or revoke a license on the ground that the licensee has been convicted of a crime substantially related to the qualifications, functions, or duties of the business or profession for which the license was issued. Existing law, the Medical Practice Act, provides for the licensure and regulation of the practice of medicine by the Medical Board of California and requires the board to post certain historical information on current and former licensees, including felony and certain misdemeanor convictions. Existing law also requires the Medical Board of California, upon receipt of a certified copy of an expungement order from a current or former licensee, to post notification of the expungement order and the date thereof on its internet website. This bill would require a board within the department that has posted on its online license search system that a person's license was revoked because the person was convicted of a crime, within 90 days of receiving an expungement order for the underlying offense from the person, if the person reapplies for licensure or is relicensed, to post notification of the expungement order and the date thereof on its online license search system. The bill would require the board, on receiving an expungement order, if the person is not currently licensed and does not reapply for licensure, to remove within the same period the initial posting on its online license search system that the person's license was revoked and information previously posted regarding arrests, charges, and convictions. The bill would require the board to charge a fee of \$25 to the person to cover the reasonable regulatory cost of administering the bill's provisions, unless there is no associated cost. The bill would require the fee to be deposited by the board into the appropriate fund and would make the fee available only upon appropriation by the Legislature.

## Position

#### Assigned

Watch

#### <u>AB 657</u> (<u>Cooper</u> D) State civil service system: personal services contracts: professionals.

Current Text: Amended: 6/15/2021 html pdf Introduced: 2/12/2021

**Status:** 7/14/2021-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(11). (Last location was G.O. on 6/22/2021) (May be acted upon Jan 2022)

Location: 7/14/2021-S. 2 YEAR

Desk Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk <b>2 year</b> Fiscal Floor	Conf.	Enrollod	Votood	Chaptorod
1st House	2nd House	Conc.	Enroned	veloeu	Chaptered

**Summary:** Existing law, the State Civil Service Act, establishes standards for the use of personal services contracts by state agencies and authorizes personal services contracts when prescribed conditions are met, including, among others, when the contracting agency demonstrates that the proposed contract will result in actual overall cost savings to the state, as specified. This bill would prohibit a state agency from entering into a contract with a professional, as defined, for a period of more than 365 consecutive days or for a period of 365 nonconsecutive days in a 24-month period. The bill, however, would authorize a state agency to renew, during a state of emergency, a personal services contract with a professional beyond these time period limitations if the state agency receives approval for the renewal from the Department of Human Resources, as provided. The bill would prohibit the Department of Human Resources from approving a personal services contract renewal unless the renewal is necessary for the state agency to address the state of emergency. The bill would provide that the bill's provisions relating to renewals shall not be construed to limit the Governor's authority to suspend statutes. The bill would define "professional," for these provisions, to include,

among others, a physician and surgeon, dentist, and clinical psychologist. The bill would require each state agency that has a contract with a professional pursuant to the bill's provisions to assign a unique identification number to each of those professionals for specified purposes. The bill would require each state agency that has a contract with a professional pursuant to these provisions to prepare a monthly report to the exclusive bargaining representative for the professional, if the professional is represented, providing certain information, including the names and unique identification numbers of the professionals subject to a contract with the state agency, the details of the contract period for each professional, and the number of open professional positions available, as specified. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

#### Position

Watch

#### Assigned

#### AB 810 (Flora R) Healing arts: reports: claims against licensees.

Current Text: Introduced: 2/16/2021 html pdf

Introduced: 2/16/2021

Status: 2/1/2022-From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56. Location: 1/14/2022-A. DEAD

Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf.	Enrollod	Votood	Chaptered
	1st H	ouse			2nd H	louse		Conc.	Enroneu	veloeu	Chaptereu

Summary: Existing law makes failure of a licensee of the Medical Board of California, the Podiatric Medical Board of California, the Board of Psychology, the Dental Board of California, the Dental Hygiene Board of California, the Osteopathic Medical Board of California, the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners, the Board of Registered Nursing, the Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of California, the State Board of Optometry, the Veterinary Medical Board, the Board of Behavioral Sciences, the Physical Therapy Board of California, the California State Board of Pharmacy, the Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dispensers Board, the California Board of Occupational Therapy, the Acupuncture Board, or the Physician Assistant Board, a claimant, or their counsel to report a settlement, judgment, or arbitration award over \$3,000 of a claim or action for damages for death or personal injury caused by negligence, error or omission in practice, or by the unauthorized rendering of professional services, by a person who holds a license, certificate, or other similar authority from one of those boards, who does not possess professional liability insurance as to the claim, within 30 days to the agency that issued the license, certificate, or similar authority, punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 or more than \$500, as specified. This bill would increase the minimum fine for a violation of that provision to \$100. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

#### Position

Assigned

Watch

#### (Quirk D) Bagley-Keene Open Meeting Act: teleconferencing. AB 885

Current Text: Amended: 3/24/2021 html pdf

Introduced: 2/17/2021

Status: 2/1/2022-From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56. Location: 1/14/2022-A. DEAD

Dead Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk Policy Fiscal Floor	Conf.	Enrollod	Votood	Chaptored
1st House	2nd House	Conc.	Enroneu	veloeu	Chaptered

Summary: The Bagley-Keene Open Meeting Act (Bagley-Keene Act), requires, with specified exceptions, that all meetings of a state body, as defined, be open and public, and all persons be permitted to attend any meeting of a state body, except as provided. The Bagley-Keene Act, among other things, requires a state body that elects to conduct a meeting or proceeding by teleconference to make the portion of the meeting that is required to be open to the public audible to the public at the location specified in the notice of the meeting. The Bagley-Keene Act requires a state body that elects to conduct a meeting or proceeding by teleconference to post agendas at all teleconference locations, identify each teleconference location in the notice and agenda of the meeting or proceeding, and requires each teleconference location to be accessible to the public. That law authorizes any meeting of a state body that is an advisory board, advisory commission, advisory committee, advisory subcommittee, or similar multimember advisory body to hold an open meeting by teleconference if the meeting complies with the requirements of the act, except as provided. Existing law requires that when a member of a multimember state advisory body participates remotely the body provide a means by which the public may remotely hear audio of the meeting or remotely observe the meeting. Existing law requires a multimember state advisory body to end or adjourn a meeting if it discovers that a required means of remote access has failed during the meeting, and, if the meeting is to adjourn and reconvene on the same day, that law requires the body to communicate, among other things, how a member of the public may hear audio of the meeting or observe the meeting. This bill would require a state body that elects to conduct a meeting or proceeding by teleconference to make the portion that is required to be open to the public both audibly and visually observable. The bill would require a state body that elects to conduct a meeting or proceeding by teleconference to post an agenda at the designated primary physical meeting location in the notice of the meeting where members of the public

may physically attend the meeting and participate. The bill would extend the above requirements of meetings of multimember advisory bodies that are held by teleconference to meetings of all multimember state bodies. The bill would require a multimember state body to provide a means by which the public may both audibly and visually remotely observe a meeting if a member of that body participates remotely. The bill would further require any body that is to adjourn and reconvene a meeting on the same day to communicate how a member of the public may both audibly and visually observe the meeting. The bill would also make nonsubstantive changes to those provisions. This bill contains other existing laws.

#### Position Watch

#### Assigned

#### AB 1026 (Smith R) Business licenses: veterans.

Current Text: Introduced: 2/18/2021 html pdf

**Introduced:** 2/18/2021

Status: 2/1/2022-From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56. Location: 1/21/2022-A. DEAD

Dead Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk Policy	Fiscal Floor	Conf.	Enrollod	Votood	Chaptored
1st House	2nd H	louse	Conc.	Enroned	veloeu	Chaptered

Summary: Existing law establishes the Department of Consumer Affairs under the direction of the Director of Consumer Affairs and sets forth its powers and duties relating to the administration of the various boards under its jurisdiction that license and regulate various professions and vocations. This bill would require the department and any board within the department to grant a 50% fee reduction for an initial license to an applicant who provides satisfactory evidence, as defined, the applicant has served as an active duty member of the United States Armed Forces or the California National Guard and was honorably discharged. This bill would authorize a board to adopt regulations necessary to administer these provisions. This bill contains other existing laws.

> Position Watch

Assigned

#### AB 1236 (Ting D) Healing arts: licensees: data collection.

Current Text: Amended: 4/29/2021 html pdf Introduced: 2/19/2021 Status: 2/1/2022-Died on inactive file. Location: 2/1/2022-A. DEAD

Dead Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk Policy Fiscal Floor Co	onf. Enrolled Va	stood Chaptored
1st House	2nd House Co	onc. Enroned ve	chaptered

Summary: Existing law requires the Board of Registered Nursing, the Physician Assistant Board, the Respiratory Care Board of California, and the Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of California to regulate and oversee the practice of healing arts within their respective jurisdictions and to, among other things, collect and report specific demographic data relating to their licensees, subject to a licensee's discretion to report their race or ethnicity, to the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. Existing law requires these boards to collect this data at least biennially, at the times of both issuing an initial license and issuing a renewal license. Existing law also authorizes the Board of Registered Nursing to expend \$145,000 to implement these provisions. This bill would repeal those provisions and would, instead, require all boards that oversee healing arts licensees to request at the time of electronic application for a license and license renewal, or at least biennially, specified demographic information from its licensees and, if designated by the board, its registrants and to post the information on the internet websites that they each maintain. The bill would specify that licensees and registrants shall not be required to provide the requested information. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

#### Attachments:

Board of Psychology Letter of Concern AB 1236

Assigned

Position Watch

#### AB 1386 (Cunningham R) License fees: military partners and spouses.

Current Text: Amended: 4/28/2021 html pdf

Status: 2/1/2022-From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56. Location: 1/21/2022-A. DEAD

Dead Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk Policy Fiscal Floo	Conf.	Enrollod	Votood	Chaptorod
1st House	2nd House	Conc.	Enroneu	veloeu	Chaptered

Summary: Existing law provides for the licensure and regulation of various professions and vocations by boards within the Department of Consumer Affairs. Existing law requires a board to expedite the licensure process for an applicant who holds a current license in another jurisdiction in the same

profession or vocation and provides evidence that they are married to or in a domestic partnership or other legal union with an active duty member of the Armed Forces of the United States who is assigned to a duty station in this state under official active duty military orders. This bill would prohibit a board from charging an initial application fee or an initial license issuance fee to an applicant who meets these expedited licensing requirements. The bill would also prohibit a board from charging an initial examination fee to an applicant who meets the expedited licensing requirements if the examination is administered by the board.

#### Position Watch

#### Assigned

#### **<u>SB 102</u>** (<u>Melendez</u> R) COVID-19 emergency order violation: license revocation.

Current Text: Amended: 3/17/2021 html pdf

Introduced: 12/30/2020

**Status:** 2/1/2022-Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 56. **Location:** 2/1/2022-S. DFAD

1	Locatio	<b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>	2022 5									
	Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf.	Envolled	Vataad	Chaptered
		1st Ho	use			2nd H	louse		Conc.	Emolied	veroeu	Chaptered

**Summary:** Existing law provides for the licensure and regulation of various professions and vocations by boards within the Department of Consumer Affairs and provides for the denial, suspension, and revocation of licenses for specified conduct. Existing law provides for the regulation of healing arts by various boards. Existing law authorizes boards to impose fines or penalties, as provided. This bill would prohibit the Department of Consumer Affairs, a board within the Department of Consumer Affairs that does not regulate healing arts licensees, and the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control from revoking a license or imposing a fine or penalty for failure to comply with any COVID-19 state of emergency orders or COVID-19 stay-at-home orders, unless the board or department can prove that lack of compliance resulted in transmission of COVID-19. The bill would specify that the provisions do not preclude issuance of fines, penalties, or revoking a license for any action that is not related to the issuance of any COVID-19 state of emergency orders or COVID-19 state of emergency is terminated or all COVID-19 stay-at-home orders are no longer in effect, whichever occurs later, but in no case would the provisions remain in effect after January 1, 2024. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

#### Position

#### Assigned

Watch

#### **<u>SB 401</u>** (<u>Pan</u> D) Psychology: unprofessional conduct: disciplinary action: sexual acts.

Current Text: Amended: 3/4/2021 html pdf

Introduced: 2/12/2021

**Status:** 9/10/2021-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(a)(15). (Last location was RLS. on 6/17/2021) (May be acted upon Jan 2022)

Location: 9/10/2021-A. 2 YEAR

Desk Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk 2 year	Fiscal Floor	Conf.	Enrollod	Votood	Chaptorod
1st House	2nd H	ouse	Conc.	Enroned	veloeu	Chaptered

**Summary:** Existing law, the Psychology Licensing Law, provides for the licensure, regulation, and discipline of psychologists by the Board of Psychology. Existing law authorizes the board to refuse to issue a registration or license, to issue a registration or license with terms and conditions, or to suspend or revoke the registration of license of a registrant or licensee if the applicant, registrant, or licensee has been guilty of unprofessional conduct. Under existing law, unprofessional conduct includes, among other things, any act of sexual abuse, or sexual relations with a patient or former patient within 2 years following termination of therapy, or sexual misconduct that is substantially related to the qualifications, functions, or duties of a psychologist, psychological assistant, or registered psychologist. This bill would recast and revise the circumstances under which specified sexual acts constitute unprofessional conduct. The bill would provide that unprofessional conduct includes any act of sexual behavior or sexual contact with a client or former client within 2 years following termination of sexual abuse or sexual misconduct. The bill would define those terms for its purposes. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

Board of Psychology Sponsor Support Letter SB 401

Position

Sponsor

Assigned

# SB 731 (Durazo D) Criminal records: relief. Current Text: Amended: 9/2/2021 html pdf Introduced: 2/19/2021 status: 9/10/2021-Motion to reconsider made by Assembly Member Ting. (Set On Senate Floor 1/3/2022)

Location: 9/10/2021-A. RECONSIDERATION

Desk	Policy Fi	iscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf.	Enrollod	Votood	Chaptered
	1st Hou	Jse			2nd H	House		Conc.	Enroned	veloeu	Chaptered

#### Calendar: 2/3/2022 #44 ASSEMBLY MOTION TO RECONSIDER

**Summary:** Existing law authorizes a defendant who was sentenced to a county jail for the commission of a felony and who has met specified criteria to petition to withdraw their plea of guilty or nolo contendere and enter a plea of not guilty after the completion of their sentence, as specified. Existing law requires the court to dismiss the accusations or information against the defendant and release them from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense, except as specified. This bill would make this relief available to a defendant who has been convicted of any felony. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

#### **Attachments:**

Board of Psychology Oppose SB 731

#### Position

Assigned

Oppose

#### <u>SB 772</u> (<u>Ochoa Bogh</u> R) Professions and vocations: citations: minor violations.

Current Text: Introduced: 2/19/2021 html pdf

Introduced: 2/19/2021

**Status:** 2/1/2022-Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

Location: 1/14/2022-S. DEAD

Dead Policy Fiscal Floor	Desk Policy Fiscal Floo	Conf.	Enrollad	Votood	Chaptered
1st House	2nd House	Conc.	Enroned	veloeu	Chaptered

**Summary:** Existing law authorizes the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners, the Osteopathic Medical Board of California, and any board within the Department of Consumer Affairs to issue a citation to a licensee, which may contain an order of abatement or an order to pay an administrative fine assessed by the board. This bill would prohibit the assessment of an administrative fine for a minor violation, and would specify that a violation shall be considered minor if it meets specified conditions, including that the violation did not pose a serious health or safety threat and there is no evidence that the violation was willful.

#### **Attachments:**

Board of Psychology Opposed unless Amended SB 772

**Position** Oppose Unless Amended Assigned

Total Measures: 16 Total Tracking Forms: 16



DATE	February 2, 2022
то	Board of Psychology
FROM	Suzy Costa Legislative and Regulatory Analyst
SUBJECT	Agenda Item #22(c) – Regulatory Update

The following is a list of the Board's regulatory packages, and their status in the regulatory process:

## 1. <u>Update on Title 16, California Code of Regulations (CCR) sections 1391.1,</u> <u>1391.2, 1391.5, 1391.6, 1391.8, 1391.10, 1391.11, 1391.12, 1392.1 –</u> <u>Psychological Associates</u>

Preparing	Initial	Notice with	Notice of	Preparation of	Final	Submission	OAL Approval
Regulatory	Departmental	OAL and	Modified Text	Final	Departmental	to OAL	and Board
Package	Review	Hearing	and Hearing	Documentation	Review	for Review	Implementation

This package was provided to the Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA) on November 12, 2019 and is now in the Initial Departmental Review Stage. This stage involves a review by DCA's legal, budget, and executive offices, and the State's Business Consumer Services and Housing Agency (Agency). Upon approval by DCA and Agency, staff will notice this package for a 45-day comment period and subsequent hearing.

## 2. <u>Update on 16 CCR sections 1381.9, 1397.60, 1397.61, 1397.62, 1397.67 –</u> <u>Continuing Professional Development</u>

Preparing	Initial	Notice with	Notice of	Preparation of	Final	Submission	OAL Approval
Regulatory	Departmental	OAL and	Modified Text	Final	Departmental	to OAL	and Board
Package	Review	Hearing	and Hearing	Documentation	Review	for Review	Implementation

This package was submitted to the OAL for their final review on 10/1/2021. Staff has been in contact with the Office of Administrative Law (OAL), and is prepared to notice this package in March for a 15-day comment period to change the effective date of this package to January 1, 2023, along with any other changes necessary after OAL's review. The Board will review and ratify any changes at the April 2022 Board meeting.

## 3. <u>Update on 16 CCR sections 1391.13, and 1391.14 – Inactive</u> <u>Psychological Associate Registration and Reactivating a Psychological</u> <u>Associate Registration</u>

Preparing	Initial	Notice with	Notice of	Preparation of	Final	Submission	OAL Approval
Regulatory	Departmental	OAL and	Modified Text	Final	Departmental	to OAL	and Board
Package	Review	Hearing	and Hearing	Documentation	Review	for Review	Implementation

This package is in the Initial Review Stage. Staff received feedback from Legal Counsel on September 17, 2019 and have incorporated the recommended changes. Staff is waiting to submit the package back to Board Counsel until the Sunset Psychological Associate regulatory package is farther through the regulatory process. Upon approval by Board Legal Counsel, the package will be submitted for the Initial Departmental Review which involves reviews by DCA Legal Affairs Division, DCA Budget Office, DCA's Division of Legislative Affairs, DCA Chief Counsel, DCA Director, and the Business Consumer Services and Housing Agency.

## 4. <u>Addition to 16 CCR section 1395.2 – Disciplinary Guidelines and Uniform</u> <u>Standards Related to Substance-Abusing Licensees</u>

I	Preparing	Initial	Notice with	Notice of	Preparation of	Final	Submission	OAL Approval
	Regulatory	Departmental	OAL and	Modified Text	Final	Departmental	to OAL	and Board
	Package	Review	Hearing	and Hearing	Documentation	Review	for Review	Implementation

Drafting Phase. This phase includes preparation of the regulatory package and collaborative reviews by Board staff and legal counsel.

## Action Requested:

No action required at this time. This is for informational purposes only.



DATE	February 2, 2022
то	Psychology Board Members
FROM	Sandra Monterrubio, Enforcement Program Manager Board of Psychology
SUBJECT	Enforcement Report, Item 23

Please find attached the Overview of Enforcement Activity conveying complaint, investigation, and discipline statistics to date for the current fiscal year. The current Performance Measures are also included.

On February 1, 2022, the Enforcement Unit filled its vacant Associate Governmental Program Analyst position (Enforcement Analyst). The new hire is responsible for gathering statistical data, performing desk investigations, and referring cases to the Division of Investigation the Office of Attorney General. The Enforcement Unit is now fully staffed and has no vacancies.

#### Complaint Program

Since July 1, 2021, the Board has received 531 complaints. All complaints received are opened and assigned to an enforcement analyst.

#### Citation Program

Since July 1, 2021, the Board has issued 15 enforcement citations. Citation and fines are issued for minor violations.

#### Discipline Program

Since July 1, 2021, the Board has referred 18 cases to the Office of the Attorney General for formal discipline.

## Probation Program

Enforcement staff is currently monitoring 46 active probationers and there are 17 tolled probationers. Of the 46 active probationers, one (1) is out of compliance. Being out of compliance can result in a citation and fine or additional discipline.

<u>Attachments:</u> Overview of Enforcement Activity Performance Measures

<u>Action Requested</u> This item is for informational purposes only.

## **BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGY Overview of Enforcement Activity**

LICENSES	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22
Psychologist	20,977	21,329	18,763	22,058	22,319
Psychological Associates	1,446	1, 361	1,344	1,348	1,445
COMPLAINTS	- <u>-</u>		<u> </u>	<u>+</u>	
Complaints Received <sup>1</sup>	1,097	1,093	1,092	1,130	531
Arrest Reports Received	53	40	43	32	22
Investigations Opened <sup>2</sup>	805	862	829	788	446
ENFORCEMENT OUTCOMES					
Total Citations Issued	46	47	35	37	15
Total Cases Referred to AG	70	56	75	60	18
Accusations	15	31	47	32	19
Statement of Issues	6	4	10	1	1
Petition to Revoke Probation	6	3	2	2	1
Petitions for Penalty Relief	6	5	4	8	2
Petition for Reinstatement	1	5	3	3	1
Total Filings	34	48	66	46	24
Accusations Withdrawn/Dismissed	0	7	1	3	0
Statement of Issues Withdrawn	3	0	3	2	0
Total Filings Withdrawn/Dismissed	3	7	4	5	0
Revocations	9	1	9	1	3
Probation	7	11	16	14	9
Surrender	11	9	12	12	7
Reprovals	4	1	2	6	6
Interim Orders	2	1	2	0	1
Statement of Issues-License Denied	0	0	0	1	1
Total Disciplinary Decisions	33	23	41	34	27
Petitions for Penalty Relief Denied	4	7	3	2	1
Petitions for Penalty Relief Granted	2	3	2	0	1
Petition for Reinstatement Granted	0	1	0	0	0
Petition for Reinstatement Denied	1	1	1	0	1
Total Other Decisions	7	12	6	2	3
VIOLATION TYPES					
Gross Negligence/Incompetence	20	20	28	29	19
Improper Supervision	1	0	0	0	0
Repeated Negligent Acts	21	13	15	25	14
Self-Abuse of Drugs or Alcohol	7	3	1	12	6
Dishonest/Corrupt/Fraudulent Act	9	6	10	6	4
Mental Illness	2	2	1	0	2
Aiding Unlicensed Practice	0	0	0	1	0
General Unprofessional Conduct	13	8	25	26	12
Probation Violation	29	12	6	7	5
Sexual Misconduct	2	3	4	7	6
Conviction of a Crime	1	8	7	10	3
Discipline by Another State Board	2	0	0	2	2
Misrepresentation of License Status	1	0	3	1	3

\*\*Enforcement data pulled on January 29, 2022

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Complaints Received-refers to all complaints submitted to the Board even if the complaint does not fall within the Board's jurisdiction or if multiple complaints are filed regarding a single incident. <sup>2</sup> Investigations Opened-refers to complaints where a desk investigation is initiated.



DATE	January 26, 2022
то	Psychology Board Members
FROM	Antonette Sorrick, Executive Officer
SUBJECT	Agenda Item 25 – Update Regarding <i>Mathews v. Becerra</i> – California Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act (CANRA) and Mandated Reporting - Penal Code Sections 261.5, 288, and 11165.1

#### Background:

In February of 2015, The Board of Psychology requested that Assembly Member Garcia request an opinion from the Attorney General (AG) regarding mandatory reporting requirements under CANRA, on behalf of the Board of Psychology. This request for an opinion was assigned opinion number 15-201 by the AG's office.

The questions laid out in the request to the AG were:

- The Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act (CANRA), starting at Penal Code Section 11164 et seq.) requires "mandated reporters" to report instances of child sexual abuse, assault, and exploitation to specified law enforcement and/or child protection agencies. Does this requirement include the mandatory reporting of voluntary acts of sexual intercourse, oral copulation, or sodomy between minors of a like age?
- 2. Under CANRA is the activity of mobile device "sexting," between minors of a like age, a form of reportable sexual exploitation?
- 3. Does CANRA require a mandated reporter to relay third-party reports of downloading, streaming, or otherwise accessing child pornography through electronic or digital media?

The reason for this request was due to an opinion the Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) received from their legal counsel. BBS advised that they first began to examine the issue because stakeholders brought it to the attention of their Board due to the various interpretations of the law by many of their licensees. Coincidentally, legislative staff members contacted BBS to advise that the interpretation by their stakeholders was incorrect, and that the amendments to CANRA could have implications on family planning agencies. Due to the concern over a legal misinterpretation of CANRA, BBS

requested a legal opinion from the Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA). Once this legal opinion was received, the Board placed the opinion in their Board materials.

Since the receipt of the BBS opinion, that Board has made no statements regarding the interpretation of CANRA, and has not advised their licensees that they will or will not take enforcement action against them due to a CANRA-related complaint.

On February 20, 2015, the issue became subject to litigation which placed the AG opinion on hold pending the disposition of the case.

On January 9, 2017, a decision was rendered by the Court of Appeal of the State of California, Second Appellate District. This decision affirmed the judgement of the Los Angeles County Superior Court trial.

On February 21, 2017, the plaintiffs in the Mathews v. Harris case filed a petition for review with the California Supreme Court.

On April 6, 2017, the Office of the Attorney General advised that their office will maintain the suspension of opinion number 15-201 until the litigation is concluded and they have a final disposition in the matter.

On May 10, 2017, The California Supreme Court granted a review of Matthews v. Harris, which has been changed to Mathews v. Becerra (S240156).

On October 2, 2019, the cause was argued and submitted before the California Supreme Court.

On December 6, 2021, the Board was notified by the Office of the Attorney General that Assembly Member Garcia withdrew the entirety of her request for Opinion 15-201 on July 15, 2021. Therefore, that opinion request has been canceled. The Mathews v. Becerra case (Case No. BC573135), was remanded to the Los Angeles Superior Court. A jury trial in that matter is scheduled to start on August 8, 2022. If Assembly Member Garcia is still interested in the questions that may be affected by the Mathews litigation after that litigation concludes, she may submit a new opinion request at that time.

#### Action Requested:

This item is for informational purposes only. There is no action required.



DATE	February 1, 2022	
то	Board of Psychology	
FROM	Jason Glasspiegel Central Services Manager	
SUBJECT	Agenda Item #26 – Budget Committee Update	

On January 26, 2022, the newly formed Budget Ad Hoc Committee (Budget Committee) met with Board staff and was presented with application and renewal transaction cost options that will eliminate the Board's structural imbalance and rebuild its fund reserves.

On February 25, 2022, the Budget Committee will hold a public meeting, moderated by DCA's SOLID Training and Planning Solutions Unit to present stakeholders of the Board of Psychology with options that will eliminate the Board's structural imbalance.

The Committee will meet again in March 2022 to review the feedback from stakeholders and make a formal recommendation to the Board in anticipation of the April 2022 Board meeting.

## Action Requested:

This is for informational purposes only. No action is required at this time.